



A/39/7 ORIGINAL:English DATE:July21,2003

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION

GENEVA

ASSEMBLIESOFTHEME MBERSTATESOFWIPO

Thirty-NinthSeriesofMeetings Geneva,September22toOctober1,2003

PROGRAMPERFORMANCE REPORTFOR20 02

DocumentpreparedbytheSecretariat

I. INTRODUCTION

- 1. Thisdocument(hereinafterthe"Report"),representsthemid -bienniumprogram performancereportforWIPOcoveringtheyear2002,preparedwithinWIPO's results -based programming and bu dgeting framework.
- 2. TheReporthasbeenpreparedonthebasisofthecriteriaestablishedintheProgramand Budget2002 -2003(documentA/36/2)approvedbyMember StatesattheWIPOAssemblies inSeptember 2001,whichestablishesthebasisfo rtheworkoftheOrganizationinthe 2002-2003biennium.
- 3. TheReportpresentstheprogressmadebyWIPOduringtheyear2002towardsthe achievementofthebiennialobjectivesandexpectedresults. It is structured by reporting on each oft heMain Programs 02through18 sequentially, with evaluative assessments at the level of each of the corresponding sub -programs, followed by performance tables summarizing information on Objectives, Expected Results, Results Achieved and Performance Indicators. Certain improvements in the overall presentation have been introduced to further facilitate Member States' reading of the Report, including in Part II which summarizes the progress made in 2002 towards WIPO's strategicobjectives, based on achieveme nts at the level of the Main Programs.
- 4. AnnexItothisReportprovidesaListofAcronyms.Annex IIcontainsanindextothis document.

II. SUMMARYOFPROGRESS IN2002TOWARDSWIPO STRATEGICGOALS

- 5. WIPO's Visionand Strategic Directions (document A/34/3) for the medium term, including the WIPO Digital Agenda were endorsed by the WIPO Assemblies in September 1999. The strategic goals presented by the Director General therein represent the main guiding principles for the implementation on of the work of the Organization in the 2002-2003 bien nium.
- 6. WIPO's strategic goals should also beviewed in the larger context of the UN Millennium Declaration adopted by the UNG eneral Assembly in September 2000, placing the eight Millennium Development Goals at the heart of the global agenda. WIPO is confident that, in partnership with its Member States and others takeholders, important contributions can be made towards those Goals as intellectual property (IP) is increasingly becoming a main driving force for economic and social development, a key underlying condition for the achievement of many of the Goals.
- 7. Withinthiscontext,majordeliverablesandoutcomesbytheOrganizationin2002, mid-wayintothebiennium,aresu mmarizedbelowwithineachoftheWIPOstrategicareas:
 - creationofanintellectualpropertyculture;
 - protectionofintellectualpropertyanddevelopmentoftheintellectualproperty system,and
 - enhancementoftheefficiencyoftheSecretariat.

CREATIONOFANIPCULTURE

- 8. Theoreationofanintellectualpropertyculturethroughthemeansofdemystification and publicoutreach, both with regard to the general publicand specific targeted audiences, continued to be one of WIPO's priorities in 2002.
- 9. WIPO's external relations with Member States, and national and international organizations, including other UN agencies, continued to growins cope and intensity enhancing the visibility of the Organization and increasing the aware ness of the intellectual property system. A significant step in WIPO's out reach strategy was the establishment of two new coordination of fices in Washington D.C. and in Brussels, in order to expand and reinforce WIPO's links with intergovernmental, govern mental, business and other related circles.
- 10. Forthesecondyear, WIPO organized and promoted the World Intellectual Property Dayon April 26. Some 67 countries and nine international and regional organizations informed WIPO of the activities planned to commemorate the event.
- 11. TheworkoftheSecretariatundertheaegisoftheIntergovernmentalCommitteeon IntellectualPropertyandGeneticResources,TraditionalKnowledgeandFolklore (IGC) helpedbringaboutasignificantincrea seintheunderstandingofawiderangeofstakeholders concerningthepracticalandpolicyoptionscurrentlyavailablewithintheIPsystemto safeguardtheinterestsofTraditionalKnowledge(TK)holders,aswellaslayingasound conceptualframeworkfo rfuturepolicydiscussionsanddevelopment.

- 12. Throughanextensivedemystificationcampaigntargetingsmallandmedium -sized enterprises(SMEs),importantresultswereachievedinenhancingthelevelofawarenessand useoftheIPsystembySEtworldwide.
- 13. Inpursuing the demystification of intellectual property, efforts in 2002 focused on refining and expanding the reach of the WIPO web site. One of the most significant deliverables was the introduction of the Chinese language version of the web site, making WIPO one of the few UN organizations to have web sites in all six of ficial languages of the UN.

PROTECTIONOFIPANDDEVELOPMENTOFTHEIPSYSTEM

- 14. Growingrecognitionoftheimportanceofintellectualpropert yrights,inanerainwhich economicgrowthisincreasinglydrivenbyknowledgeandinformation,wasreflectedinthe numberofcountriesthatsigneduptotreatiesadministeredbyWIPO,theincreasein applicationsreceivedundertheglobalprotectionsy stems,inparticularthePatentCooperation Treaty(PCT),advancementsinthefieldofinternationalintellectualpropertylaw,and developmentswithregardtotopicalIPissues.
- 15. In 2002, 54 instruments of accession to, or ratification of, treaties were deposited with the Director General of WIPO.
- 16. In 2002, Djiboutia dhered to the WIPO Convention, bringing the total number of WIPO Member States to 179.

Intellectual property and Genetic Resources, Traditional Knowledge and Folkl ore

- 17. AnInternationalForumattheministeriallevel,organizedbyWIPOandthe GovernmentoftheSultanateofOmanonthetheme"IntellectualPropertyandTraditional Knowledge:OurIdentity,OurFuture"concludedwiththeadoptionofthe Muscat DeclarationinJanuary2002,encouragingtraditionalknowledgeholderstofully benefitfromtheintellectualpropertysystem.
- 18. TheIGCfurtherenhanceditsroleasasignificantinternationalforumforpolicy dialogueandexchangeofexp erienceindifferentaspectsofintellectualpropertyandgenetic resources,traditionalknowledgeandtraditionalculturalexpressions.ResultsoftheIGC meetinginDecember 2002included:
- Considerationofnationalexperienceswiththelegalprotectio nofexpressionsoffolklore, anddecisiontorevertbacktotheissuesoflegislativeguidanceintheformofmodel provisionsandofelementsofapossibleinternational *suigeneris* systemfortheprotection offolkloreatthenextsessionoftheIGC;
- SupportforfurtherworkonanIPManagementToolkitfordocumentationofTK;
- CommissioningofacompositestudyincorporatingapproachestodefinitionofTK,
 nationalexperiencesinTKprotectionandanalysisofelementsofa suigeneris systemfor
 protectionofTKforconsiderationatthenextsessionoftheIGC;
- Initiationofatechnicalstudyonpatentdisclosurerequirementsrelatingtogenetic resourcesandassociatedTK;
- Progresstowardsasearchableelectronicdatabaseoncontractualpracticesconcer ningIP andaccesstogeneticresourcesandbenefit -sharing.

E-commerce

19. InDecember 2002, WIPO published an important survey "Intellectual Property on the Internet: A Survey of Issues," that studied the impact that digital technologies, the eInternet in particular, have had on IP and the international IP system. The study also provides a status report on the WIPO Digital Agenda.

Enforcement

20. Member StatesdecidedattheWIPOGeneralAssemblies,September2002,to consolidate theOrganization'sworkonenforcementintoasingleAdvisoryCommitteeon Enforcement,inchargeofglobalenforcementissues,thatwillcoverbothindustrialproperty andcopyrightandrelatedrights.ThemandateoftheCommittee'sworkwillbetechnica l assistanceandcoordinationandshouldfocusonbroad -basedcooperationwithrelevant organizations,aswellaswiththeprivatesector.Itwillalsoundertakepubliceducation initiatives,aswellasnationalandregionaltechnicalassistanceprograms.

Classification

- 21. In 2002, Kazakhstan, Mozambique and Uzbekistan became party to the Nice Agreement Concerning the International Classification of Goods and Services for the Purposes of the Registration of Marks, bringing the total number of Contracting States to 69.
- 22. In 2002, Kazakh stanadhered to the Locarno Agreement Establishingan International Classification for Industrial Designs, bringing the total number of Contracting Statesto 41.
- 23. In 2002, the Democrati cPeoples Republic of Korea, Kazakhstan, Slovenia and Uzbekistan adhered to the Strasbourg Agreement Concerning the International Patent Classification bringing the total number of Contracting States to 52.
- (a) GlobalProtectionSystemsandServices

Patents

- $24. \quad In 2002, Nicaragua, Saint Vincentand the Grena dines and the Seychelles adhered to the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT), bringing the total number of Contracting States to 118.$
- 25. Forthesecondconsecutiveyear, the number of international applications received by WIPO under the PCT exceeded the 100,000 markinasing leyear. About 114,000 applications were filed worldwide under the PCT in 2002, representing a 10 per centin crease compared to 2001. The number of applications received from developing countries increased by nearly 700 per cent from 1997 to 2002.
- 26. Atitsannualsession,September2002,theAssemblyofthePCTUnionadopteda numberofmeasuresdesignedtofurtherstreamlineandsimplifythefilings ystemunderthe PCT.Themeasuresincludedanenhancedinternationalsearchandpreliminaryexamination system,theintroductionofanewsystemofdesignatingcountriesinwhichpatentsaresought, andafeereductionforinternationalapplicationsfiled inelectronicform.

Trademarks

- 27. In 2002, Belarus and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia adhered to the Madrid Protocol, bringing the total number of Contracting Parties to 56, and the total membership of the Madrid System to 70.
- 28. In 2002, WIPO registered 22,236 trademarks under the Madrid System for the International Registration of Marks, a decrease of 7.2 per cent compared to 2001, attributable to the global economic slowdown.
- 29. Anumberofimprovementswere introducedinApril2002,designedtomakethe MadridSystemmoreflexibleanduser -friendly. Theyincludedtheincorporationofanew provisionfortherecordingoftrademarklicensesattheinternationallevelandamendmentsof therulesgoverningthe filingofrequeststorecordchangesintheInternationalRegister, in particulartoallowtheserequeststobefileddirectlywiththeSecretariat.

AppellationsofOrigin

30. AmajorrevisionoftheRegulationsundertheLisbonAgreementfort heProtectionof AppellationsofOriginandtheirInternationalRegistrationenteredintoforcein2002,which simplifyandclarifyprocedures,makingthesystemmoreuser -friendlyandtransparent.One newappellationoforiginwasregisteredduringthep eriodunderreview,bringingtheoverall numberofinternationallyregisteredappellationsoforiginto844.

IndustrialDesigns

- 31. In2002,Estonia,Slovenia,SwitzerlandandUkraineadheredtothe1999GenevaActof theHagueAgreementConcer ningtheInternationalRegistrationofIndustrialDesigns bringingthetotalnumberofContractingPartiestoseven.TheActwillenterintoforcethree monthsaftersixstateshavedepositedtheirinstrumentsofratificationoraccessionwiththe conditionthatthreeofthosestatesfulfillatleastoneofthefollowingconditions:(i)atleast 3,000applicationsfortheprotectionofindustrialdesignshavebeenfiledinorforthestate concerned,or(ii)atleast1,000applicationsfortheprotection ofindustrialdesignswerefiled inorforthestateconcernedbyresidentsofstatesotherthanthatstate.
- 32. Thenumberofindustrialdesignsforwhichprotectionwassoughtunderthe Hague SystemfortheInternationalDepositofIndustrialD esignsremainedsteadyin2002 withtheregistrationof20,705designs.SinceJanuary2002,usershavebenefitedfroman average10 per centreductioninregistrationfeesresultingfromtheintroductionofa simplifiedmethodforcalculatingthesefees.

DomainNames

33. TheWIPOArbitrationandMediationCentersignificantlycontributedtothe enforcementoftrademarkrightsinitscapacityasaprominentproviderofservicesfordomain nameandotherintellectualpropertydisputes.In2002,t heCenter receivedbyfaritshighest numberofdomainnamecasessince thecommencementofWIPO'sdomainnamedispute resolutionactivitiesinDecember1999.Inparticular,anincreasingnumberoflargeand establishedcountrycodetop -leveldomains(ccT LDs)retainedtheWIPOArbitrationand MediationCenterasdisputeresolutionprovider.

- 34. Adatabasecontainingdetailedinformationonthousandsof"cybersquatting" cases handledbytheWIPOArbitrationandMediationCenterbecameavailableon -lineon July 5, 2002, asthefirstsuchdatabasetobemadeavailablebyaUniformDomainName DisputeResolutionPolicy(UDRP) disputeresolutionprovider. The database will assist the parties in preparing their submissions, panelists in rendering their decisions, and it will provide the public with easier access to the vast data relating to the cases and the growing jurisprudence under the UDRP.
- (b) <u>DevelopmentofInternationalIPLaws</u>
- 35. In 2002, Djiboutiand Seychelles, adhered to the Pari s Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property, bringing the total number of Contracting States to 164.

PatentLaw

- 36. In 2002, Kyrgyzstan, Nigeria, Slovakia and Slovenia adhered to the Patent Law Treaty bringing the total number of Contracting Statestofive. The Patent Law Treaty will enter into force three months after tenins truments of ratification or accession by states have been deposited with the Director General.
- 37. Atitseighthsession, November 2002, the Standing Committee on the Law Patents (SCP) considered revised provisions of the draft Substantive Patent Law Treaty (SPLT). The SCP made further progress towards a common understanding on several issues arising from differences that exist a mongpatent systems. While agreement in principle was achieved on a number of draft provisions, the discussions on other provisions, such as those relating to the grace period and the scope of patent able subject matter, we repost poned. It was also decided to include proposa Is relating to the protection of public health, genetic resources, traditional knowledge and a number of other policy is sues, in the draft Treaty, on the understanding that substantive discussion of these provisions would be post poned.
- 38. WithinthecontextofWIPO'sPatentAgenda,areportonthefuturedevelopmentofthe international patentsystem (document A/37/6), was submitted to Member States at the WIPO General Assembly, the Paris Union Assembly and the PCT Union Assembly in September 2002. The report was based on a request for comments from Member States (document A/36/14 Annex), is sued in November 2001, and the discussions during the WIPO Conference on the International Patent System, March 25 to 27, 2002. It was reiterated by the decision of the Assembly that the Secretaria type parea comprehensive study on the impact of the international patent agenda on developing countries, which should be carried out "asamatter of urgency." The Director General expressed his commitment to that study being under taken. The WIPO General Assembly, the Paris Union Assembly and the PCT Union Assembly noted the contents of document A/37/6 and decided to keep the WIPO Patent Agenda is sue on the Agenda for discussion at their next session in 2003.
- 39. In 2002, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Kazakh stanadhered to the Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms, bringing the total number of Contracting States to 55.

TrademarkLaw

- 40. In 2002, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan and Slovenia adhered to the Trademark Law Treaty (TLT), bringing the total number of Contracting States to 29.
- Member StatesattendingtheWIPOStandingCommitteeoftheLawofTrademarks, GeographicalIndi cationsandIndustrialDesigns(SCT),May2002,andNovember2002, underlinedtheimportanceofafurthersimplificationandstreamliningofprocedures concerning formal requirements for the registration of trademarks and other relatedprocedures such ast he provisions regarding the electronic filing of communications with intellectualpropertyoffices(IPOs), and made therevision of the TLT apriority. Member Statesagreedtosurveyexistingnationalpracticeswithaviewtopromotingthe convergence of international trademark law practices and to fostering a common approach to the examination of trademark applications. In relation to geographical indications, the SCT requestedthepreparationbytheWIPOSecretariatofastudytoprovidememberswitha general overview of issues being considered within different systems of protection. The study isdesignedtoconstituteabasisfordiscussiontopromotebetterunderstandingofthe definitioninamoreconcretewayandtoprovideinformation, especially forthosemembersin the process of establishing their own systems. The SCT also touched on the issue of industrialdesigns, including the interface between the protection of industrial designs and threedimensionalmarksandagreedtocarrydiscussionof thismatterovertoitsnextsession in2003.

Copyright

- 42. In 2002, Djiboutia dhered to the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, bringing the total number of Contracting States to 149.
- 43. In 2002, K yrgyzstanadhered to the Geneva Convention for the Protection of Producers of Phonograms Against Unauthorized Duplication of Their Phonograms bringing the total number of Contracting States to 69.
- 44. In 2002, Israel, Portugal and Ukraine adhered to the Rome Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations, bringing the total number of Contracting States to 71.
- 45. In 2002, Guatemala, Guinea, Honduras, Jamaica, Mali, Mongolia, Nicaragua , the Philippines and Senegaladhered to the WIPO Copyright Treaty (WCT) bringing the total number of Contracting States to 39. The WCT entered into force on March 6, 2002.
- 46. In 2002, Guatemala, Guinea, Honduras, Jamaica, Japan, Kyrgyzstan, Monicaragua, Peru, Philippines and Senegaladhered to the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty (WPPT) bringing the total number of Contracting States to 39. The WPPT entered into force on May 20, 2002.
- 47. Theenteringintoforceofthe "Internettreaties",namelytheWCTandtheWPPT, markedamilestoneinthehistoryofinternationalintellectualpropertylaw. Thetreatiesset outthelegalframeworktosafeguardtheinterestsofcreatorsincyberspaceandbring copyrightlawinline withthedigitalage,openingnewhorizonsforcomposers,artists,writers andotherstousetheInternetwithconfidencetocreate,distributeandcontroltheuseoftheir workswithinthedigitalenvironment.

Member Statesmovedcloserto agreementonthenatureoftherightstobegrantedto 48. broad casting organization satthe Standing Committee on Copyright and RelatedRights (SCCR), November 2002. The Committee generally agreed on the need to fully clarifythescopeofprotectionbeforeg rantingspecificrightstothevariousstakeholdersas wellasontheneedtobalancestakeholderinterestwiththoseofthegeneralpublic. A workingdocument "TermsandConcepts" associated with the question of protection of the rightsofbroadcastingo rganizationswaspresentedtotheCommitteetoexplainandclarifythe manyassociated technical and legalissues. The Committee also agreed to continue to examinetheprotectionofnon -original databases at its futures essions. Thefutureprogramof the SCCR was significantly broadened after the Committee's first round of discussions took and the scalar properties of the scalar properties ofplaceinNovemberonnewissuesoftopicalinterestsuchas:theresponsibilityofInternet serviceproviders, applicable law in respect of international infringements ,voluntary copyrightrecordationsystems, resalerights, ownership on and authorization to use multimediaproducts, technological measures of protection and limitations and exceptions, economies of copyright, collective management of copyright and related rights, and copyright protectionoffolklore.

DomainNames

49. Regardingdomainnames, another important resultachieved was the adoption by the WIPO General Assembly, September 2002, of most of the recommendations of the SCT regarding Internet domainnames. Specifically, with respect to domainnames corresponding to identifiers which are then a mesand a cronymso finternational intergovernmental organizations (IGOs), it adopted the SCT's recommendation that the scope of the UDR P be broadened to provide protection for the seidentifiers. Member States also asked the Secretariatto transmitther ecommendation on the names and a cronyms of IGOs to the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers (ICANN).

(c) CooperationforDevelopment

- 50. In 2002, WIPO's activities continued to support developing countries in optimizing theirintellectualpropertysystemsforeconomic, social and cultural benefits. Special emphasiswasgiventoactivitiesaimedatfacilitatingdevelopingcountri es'policy -makers' taskintheformulationofinformed and timely policies, particularly in response to emerging intellectualpropertyissues.Inthisrespect,threeMinisterialLevelmeetingswereorganized: the WIPOSino - African Intellectual Property F orum, Beijing, China; the WIPOInternational MinisterialForumon"IntellectualPropertyandTraditionalKnowledge:OurIdentity,Our Future, "Muscat, Oman; and the WIPO Ministerial Level Meeting on Intellectual Property for the property of tCaribbeanCountries, Paramar ibo, Suriname. During 2002, anincreased number of developingcountriesbegantointroduceapro -activeIPpolicyandstrategyformulationto stimulatelocalinnovation, indigenous technology development and the creation and use of IP assets.Likewise,s everalactivitiesundertakenin2002werefocusedonfacilitatingthe increasingreorientationintheroleandresponsibilitiesofIPOsfromregistrationgranting agenciestoagenciesthatpromotetheuseofIPfordevelopment.
- 51. The promotion of the PCT, Madridand The Hague Systems indeveloping countries, resulted in 2002 in three developing countries adhering to the PCT, two countries in transition adhering to the Madrid Protocol, and three countries in transition adhering to the Geneva Act of the Hague Agreement.

- 52. Significantcontributionsweremadetowardsthestrengtheningoftheintellectual propertysystemsincertaincountriesinEuropeandAsia,includingthedraftingofthe intellectualpropertypartoftheModelCivilC odefortheCommonwealthofIndependent States(CIS)countries.Awarenessincreasedamonggovernmentofficials,businesscircles includingSMEs,industrialpropertyattorneysandthepublicatlarge,ofthecentralroleof intellectualpropertyasapower toolforeconomicgrowth.
- 53. Thedevelopmentofhumanresourcesindevelopingcountries, for the effective implementation and use of the intellectual property system continued through the WIPO Worldwide Academy. The number of participants in the on-line General Course on IP continued to expand with an increase of 40 per cent compared to the previous year. The Professional Training Program witnessed as light increase in 2002 in the number of technical staff trained from IP of fices indeveloping countries and countries in transition. Various high-level events were organized to enhance the awareness and capacity of decision -makers, policy-advisors and others enior of ficial stoanaly zean dimplement new IP policy directions.
- 54. Asistingleastdevelopedcountries(LDCs),includingundertheJointInitiative launchedbytheDirectorsGeneralofWIPOandtheWorldTradeOrganization(WTO)in 2001,inparticularwithregardtothedevelopmentofpoliciestoeffectivelyimplementand usetheintellectualpropertysystemstomeettheirdevelopmentobjectives,became increasinglyurgentgiventhe2006deadlinefortheirgeneralcompliancewiththeTRIPS Agreement.In2002,considerableprogresswasmadeintheimplementationofWIPO deli\(\vec{v}\)rabbelosforLDCs,outlinedattheThirdUnitedNationsConferenceontheLDCs,in Brussels,May2001,including:developmentofhumanresourcesbytheWIPOWorldwide Academy;improvedaccesstoaffordableinformationandcommunicationtechnologiesand dataexchangethroughtheWIPOGlobalInformationNetwork(WIPO NET);creationof collectivemanagementsocieties;optimizingthewealth -creationeffectoftraditional knowledge,geneticresourcesandexpressionsoffolklore;andhelpingsmalland medium-sizedenterprisestofullyexploittheirinnovativeandcreativecapacitiesthrough betteruseoftheintellectualpropertysystem.
- 55. In 2002, an ewfocus and mandate was given to the automation assistance that WIPO provides to developing count ries, least developed countries and countries in transition. A more global and harmonized approach was taken in deploying and sustaining automation solutions for IPOs and collective management organizations for copyright and related rights. This new approaches ultedin concrete deliverables in the form of comprehensive, cost-effective automation solutions and valuable technical guidance to Member States.

ENHANCEMENTOFTHEEFFICIENCYOFTHESECRETARIAT

HumanResources

- 56. WIPOstaffrecruitme ntprocedurescontinuedtobestreamlinedin 2002. Various measures were taken to improve staffworking conditions, including through the creation of a mediator function to provide the services of an ombudsman.
- 57. The gradual deployment of the PCTP rocessing Teams (PTs) continued, with more than half of the envisaged PTs in place at the end of 2002. It is expected that the full deployment of all PTs and the Information Management for the Patent Cooperation Treaty (IMPACT) system will result in a significant increase in efficiency of the PCT operations.

Buildings

58. AttheWIPOAssemblies,September2002,Member Statesapprovedtheconstruction of anewadministrativebuildingtoextendtheOrganization'spremises,aswellasaco nference hall.Significantprogresswasmadeontherenovationandextensionoftheex -WMO building.

InformationTechnology(IT)

- 59. The existing WIPOIT infrastructure was further enhanced and rationalized by the successful completion of the Fails afe Organization Wide Customer Oriented Upgrade able IT System (FOCUS) project which implemented at echnical architecture capable of not only supporting current systems, but also then ewe quirements of systems such as IMPACT and WIPONET.
- 60. Bytheendof2002,theWIPO NETKIThadsuccessfullybeendeployedto52 IPOswith 520registeredusersalreadyusingtheexpandedservicesofferedonthenetwork,including datatransferfortheIntellectualPropertyDigitalLibrary(IPDL)andPCTSecur e ApplicationsFiledElectronically(PCT -SAFE)activities.
- 61. WithregardtoWIPO'seffortstoautomatePCTprocesses,theIMPACTproject successfullydelivered,in2002,itsSystematicCommunicationonRequest(COR)services, thepurposeofwhi chistoenableIPOstoreceivecopiesofpamphletsinelectronicform. By theendof2002,fourIPOshadplannedtoreceivetheirpamphletsonelectronic media (DVD)andafurtherthreeIPOswhereinaperiodoftransitionfrompapertoCD/DVD.
- 62. The PCT SAFE project delivered a pilot system for PCT electronic filing to forty selected users for testing in November 2002. As part of the pilot project, the PCT received its first e-filed application later that month.
- 63. The Administration Integrated Management System (AIMS) project, designed to replace WIPO's aging finance system with an integrated budget and finance management system, made significant progress in 2002 and remained on track to start deployment towards the end of 2003.

GovernanceStructure

64. The WIPOGeneral Assembly in September 2002, authorized the Director move forward with the process of streamlining and simplifying WIPO's governance and constitution alst ructure to reinforce transparency, efficiency and effectiveness. The sechanges include the abolition of the WIPOC onference and the formal adoption of a Unitary Contribution Systemand Changes in Contribution Classestor effect the current practice which more equitably takes into account the different economic circumstances of WIPO Member States. The relevant WIPO - administered treaties will also be a mended to make provision for holding or dinary sessions of the Assemblies of the Union son an annual rather than a bien nial basis.

III. MID-BIENNIUMPERFORMANCEREPROT, BYMAINPROGRAM

MAINPROGRAM02 - DirectionandExecutiveManagement

65. Policyadvice, administrative supportand other specific services relating to the internal and external functioning of the Organization were provided to the Director General by his Senior Management Team (SMT) through he coordination of the Office of the Director General.

Sub-program02.1 - OfficeoftheDirector General

OBJECTIVE: ToprovideadministrativesupporttotheDirector General

- TheOfficeoftheDirector Generalprovidedtheimmediatefront -officesupportrequired bytheDirector Generalonaday -to-daybasis.Extensivecoordinationtookplace executivemanagementoffices, such as the Legal Counsel, the Special Cou nsel.theOfficeof StrategicPlanningandPolicyDevelopment(OSPPD),theOfficeoftheController,andthe Internal Audit and Oversight Division (IAOD). The Office of the DirectorGeneralensured thattheDirector Generalreceivedtimelyandsubstantive assistancewith:thepreparation of correspondencewithgovernmentsofMember States, regional organizations, non governmentalorganizations(NGOs), other institutions and prominent individuals; the preparationofspeeches, briefing material and stateme nts, as well as protocol services; the consolidation of substantive contributions from programman agers; the coordination of the servicing of the Assemblies and Conferences of MemberStates; and the provision of substantivesupportandfollow -uptotheseniorManagementTeammeetingsanddecisions.
- 67. In 2002, the Director General under took 12 for eignmissions and received 262 visits from representatives of Member States, including Heads of State or Government, Ministers, Ambassadors, and He adsofinternational and national organizations.

Sub-program02.2 - SpecialCounselandAdvisoryCommissions

OBJECTIVES: ToprovideadvicetotheDirector GeneraltofacilitaterelationswithMember States, internationalandnationalorganizationsinthe implementationofWIPO'spoliciesand programs.

 $\label{thm:continuous} To provide policy advice to the Director \\ and program - related affairs. \\ General on internal coordination, human resources, \\ and program - related affairs.$

To provide the Policy and Industry Advisory Commissions with administrative and substan supportinor dertoen sure their continued capacity to provide high services.

68. Inthecourseof2002,WIPO's external relations with Member States and national and international organizations continued to growins cope and intensity, through a range of activities which helped to establish new contacts and to enhance existing relationships. This assisted the Organization in the successful implementation of many of its policies and programs with due attention paid to the avoidance of duplication and overlap.

- 69. Bymaintaininganongoingandcomprehensiveexchangeofinformationwithprogram managers, the Special Counsel consolidated aglobal understanding of the internal coordination, cooperation and funct ioning of WIPO's programs. Policy advice was provided to the Director General on a daily basis, contributing in a substantial manner to the smooth operation of the Organization. Significant steps were taken internally to create an improved working environment, including the creation of a mediator function within the Secretariat, to provide the services of a nombudsman.
- Theday -to-dayadministrationofinter -agencyaffairsincludedthereceiptof approximately450itemsofcorrespondence, and some60officialdocumentsandpublications perweekfrominternationalorganizations, including the United Nations Departments and SpecializedAgencies,ECOSOC, and the WTO which were analyzed, processed and redistributed, as appropriate, to relevant sec torswithintheSecretariat. 80 corresponding replies were prepared, including contribution store ports and responses to queries and policy statements . Some 60 queries from WIPO staff pertaining to the cooperationandcollaborationbetweenWIPOan dtheUNandotherinternational organizationswereanswered.WIPOpreparedseveralcontributionstoreportsbeingprepared bytheUNSecretaryGeneralfordisseminationtotheUN General Assembly, ECOSOC and otherhighlevelbodies. Significant contributions were made towards the strengthening of WIPO'slinkswiththegovernmentsofMember States, the intellectual property community, industryandprofessionalbodies,theUnitedNationsandthediplomaticcommunityin New York.Tothatend,WIPOwaspres entat, or organized, arange of international meetings through which personal contact was made with members of the above-mentioned groups, therebystrengtheninglinksandimprovingcooperationand collaboration.
- 71. WIPOattendanceatthemosts ignificanthighlevelinternationalgatheringsin2002, suchastheWorldSummitonSustainableDevelopmentandtheMonterreyInternational ConferenceonFinancingforDevelopment,enhancedthevisibilityoftheOrganization. WIPOsuccessfullycontributed toincreasedawarenessoftheintellectualpropertysystem amonggovernments,organizationsandprofessionalbodies,andtofacilitateenhancedsystem comprehensionofintellectualpropertyissuesthroughtheparticipationinmeetingswith, inter alia,EC OSOC,FAO,ILO,ITU,UNCTAD,UNDP,UNESCO,UNHCHR,UPOV, WHO,andWTO,sessionsoftheUNICTTaskForceandtheHigh -LevelSummitOrganizing Committee(HLSOC)fortheWorldSummitontheInformationSociety(WSIS),andall regularsessionsoftheChiefEx ecutivesBoard (CEB)anditsorganstheHLCMandHLCP.
- Cooperation between WIPO and WTO continued on all levels of the two Secretariats. It was also also all the continued on the-appointedDirector GeneralofWTOtothe washighlightedbythevisitofthenewly Director Generalo fWIPO, on which occasion the importance of the collaboration between thetwoOrganizationswasconfirmed.AsforeseenintheJointInitiativelaunchedbythe DirectorsGeneralofthetwoOrganizationsin2001,twoworkshopswereorganizedforLDCs on the implementation of the TRIPS Agreement and current is suesconcerning in tellectual property. The first work shop was held in April in Tanzania for substitution of the property of the property-SaharanAfricanLDCs and Haiti, and the second was held in December in Bangladesh for the LDCs in the -WTOregionalconferencewas Asia-PacificregionandYemen.Inaddition,ajointWIPO heldinQatarforArabStatesinApril,particularlytodiscusstheintellectualpropertyissues contained in the Doha Declaration. During 2002, WIPO followed closely the Do DevelopmentAgendanegotiations, as well as the regular proceedings in various WTO bodies includingtheGeneral Council,TRIPSCouncil,CommitteeonTradeandDevelopment,and Committee on Trade and Environment. As in previous years, WIPO continued to provide resourcepersonsforWTOtrainingcoursesandseminars.

73. Administrative and substantive support was provided for the operations of the Policy and Industry Advisory Commissions. The Task Force of the Policy Advisory Commission (PAC) me tin May 2002, in Beijing, with the participation of the Director General and eighthigh ranking dignitaries from governments and international institutions. The Task Force considered three discussion papers: Patents and Health; Copyright, Culture and Development: the Role of Intellectual Property and of WIPO in the Cultural Industries; and Enforcement, with a view to developing new topics for discussion at the next plenary meeting. A report was prepared, and circulated to the membership of the Commission. A representative of the Task Force delivered are port on the PAC to the WIPO Assemblies in September 2002.

Sub-program02.3 -InternalOversight

- 74. TheProgramPerformanceReportforthebiennium2000 -2001(document A/37/3)was approvedby Member StatesattheWIPOAssembliesinSeptember2002.Thereport highlighted,inparticular,someofthemostimportantachievementswithinWIPO'skey strategicdirections.
- 75. Furtherendeavorsweremadetoconsolidatetheuseofevaluation conceptsandtools withintheOrganization.Theincreasedusebyprogrammanagersofresultsframeworksin theplanningphaseshowedtheirgreaterawarenessof,andrelianceon,theresult -oriented approach.Anindependentinternalevaluationofamajor programwasconductedforthe executivemanagementofWIPO.
- 76. Anumberofinternalauditswereperformedin 2002, aimedaten suring compliance with WIPO's regulations, rules and procedures, the adequacy of internal controls and the economy and efficiency of operations. Adraft Internal Audit Charter was prepared, for internal review, on the basis of the revised Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing is sued by the Institute of Internal Auditors, which were adopted by the internal audit representatives of UN systemorganizations in June 2002.
- 77. Assistancewasalsoprovided to the evaluation process of the new premises construction, under taken by the External Auditors. In this connection, two reports were developed early in 2002 with documentary and statistical information.
- 78. Informationand experience on evaluation, audit and other oversight practices and methodologies continued to be exchanged with UN agencies and other international organizations.

OBJECTIVES: ToreinforceprogramplanningandimplementationintheOrganization.

Toenhancethecoherence, relevance and effectiveness of the Organization's activities in relation to their objectives.

ExpectedResult:	Systematicmonitoringandevalu	ationofprogramperformance.
-----------------	------------------------------	----------------------------

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)			
	Wideruseofthesysteminplacefortheregularandsystematicassessmentofresults :			
Enhancedmonitoring andevaluation of	Programmanagersincreasinglyusedmoni toringandevaluationtoolsand methodologies.			
programs.	AninternalindependentevaluationofamajorWIPOprogramwascarriedout.			
	ExchangeofinformationandexperiencewithUNagenciesandotherinternational organizationsattheAnnualMeetingoftheUNInter agencyWorkingGroupon Evaluation(IAWG),inVienna(June),andtheConferenceoftheEuropeanEvaluation Society(EES),inSevilla(October).			

Result(s)Achieved

Increaseduseby programmanagersof resultsframeworksin theplanningand assessmentof performanceof activities.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Periodicfeedbackfromprogrammanagersontheuseofperformancemeasurement asamanage menttoolandoncorrectiveactiontaken, asappropriate:

Submissions by Program Managers of inputs for the 2000 -2001 Program Performance Reports how edan accrued and more systematic application of performance measurement tools.

OBJECTIVE: Toensureacc ountabilityandefficientuseofresourcesintheOrganization'soperations,systems and procedures, and to safeguard assets.

 $\underline{Expected Result}: \quad \textit{Compliance with WIPO's regulations, rules and procedures}.$

Result(s)Achieved

Administrative and financial operations continued to be executed incompliance with WIPO's regulations, rules and procedures.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

AdequateReportsandopinionbytheExternalAuditors:

 $In 2002, the External Auditors gave a favorable opinion on the 2000\ the Organization.$

-2001accou ntsof

<u>ExpectedResult</u>: Improvementofadministrative and management procedures.

Result(s)Achieved

Contributiontothe improvement of administrative and management procedures, through regular interaction withother sectors within the Organization.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Numberofofficeinstructionsaimedatimprovingprocedures:

Over 10 of fice instructions and other communications is sued by the Secretariat dealing with the improvement of procedures.

Exchangeofinformation and experience with UN agencies and other international organizations at the 3 rd Conference of International Investigators, in Washington (March), and the 33 rd Meeting of Representatives of Internal Audit Services (RIAS), in New York (June).

Total expend iture for Main Program 02 in 2002:

Sfr5,915,000.-

MAINPROGRAM03 - LegalCounsel

- 79. Growingrecognitionoftheimportanceofintellectualpropertyrightswasreflectedin 2002byawaveof54 newadherencestoWIPOadministeredtreaties,outo fwhich 54 per centcamefromdevelopingcountries,42 per centfromcountriesintransition,and four per centfromdevelopedcountries.
- 80. Amongthesignificantdevelopmentsin2002weretheentryintoforceoftheWIPO CopyrightTreaty(WCT), andtheWIPOPerformancesandPhonogramsTreaty(WPPT),on March6andMay20, 2002,respectively,andtheadoptionbytheWIPOAssemblies,in September2002,ofthethreerecommendationsoftheWorkingGrouponConstitutional Reform,namely:theabolit ionoftheWIPOConference;inrespectoftheunitarycontribution systemandthechangesincontributionclasses,theformalizationinthetreatiesofwhatwas alreadyinpractice;and,achangeintheperiodicityoftheordinarysessionsoftheWIPO GeneralAssemblyandtheAssembliesoftheUnions,fromonceeverytwoyearstoonce everyyear.AnothersignificantdecisionoftheAssemblies,inSeptember2002,wasthe acceptanceoftherecommendationthatthedeliberationsoftheAssembliesofMember States shouldalsobeopentonational,andnotonlyinternational,non -governmentalorganizations, asobservers.
- 81. TheOfficeofLegalandOrganizationAffairseffectivelymanagedwiththeincreasein thenumber,andthevarietyof,thelegaliss uesintheworkoftheOrganizationandensured theefficientperformanceoftheOrganization'sdepositaryfunctions,includinginternallegal reviewandadvicewithrespecttoaconsiderablenumberofcontractswithexternalentities, valuedatover160 million Swiss francs,ensuringprudentuseofresourceswiththe appropriatelegalprotectionoftheOrganization.
- 82. Particularlyrelevantin2002wastheestablishmentoftheContractReviewCommittee, comprisedofmembersofseniormanagement ,designedtooverseethatproposedcontracts were concluded in the best substantive interests of the Organization.

OBJECTIVE:	ToadvisetheDirector General,theSecretariatandtheMember Statesonthelegalaspects oftheworkoftheOrganization,incl udingquestionsofadministrativeandconstitutional law,contracts,andgenerallegalmatters.			
	To facilitate relations between the management and the staff through the prevention and resolution of staff grievances.			

ExpectedResult: Timelyqualityadvice andassistancetoMember States,theSecretariatandother entitiesonawiderangeoflegalissuesrelatingtotheworkoftheOrganization. Result(s)Achieved PerformanceIndicator(s) Numberandnature of requests received for advice and number and time liness of responsesprepared: Servicescontinuedtobe Over100requestsforauthorizationtoreprintWIPOmaterialwerereceived, and legal deliveredpromptlyand advicewas providedtostaffmembers, Legal Counsels of the UN systemandprivate efficiently, inspite of the and public entities on the use of the Organization's name, acronymandlogo, and on netincreas einthe theestablishmentofexternalhyperlinkstoWIPO'sweb workloadoftheOffice. Aformallegalopinionwasdeliveredt orepresentativesoftheMember to a decision of the General Assembly with respect to the legal status of the project for the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the legal status of the project for the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the legal status of the project for the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the legal status of the project for the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the legal status of the project for the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the legal status of the project for the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the legal status of the project for the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the legal status of the project for the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the decision of the General Assembly with respect to the General Athenewconstruction. Responded to over 200 requests for information on numerous is sue such as the status

	of countri es and territories, UN resolutions and the status of accessions and ratifications to the Treaties administered by WIPO.
	Number of notifications of adherence and other treat yactions handled:
	Received and processed 54 instruments of ratification and accession, is sued 63 notifications of treaty actions (adherences, declarations, special territories), prepared 24 certified copies of treaties, and 10 model instruments of accession.
ExpectedResult:	ContractsenteredintobytheOrganizationarecompliantwi thinternalregulations and applicable law.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicat or(s)
Projectcontractswere successfullynegotiated,	$\label{lem:number} Number and nature of legal problems concerning the interpretation and application of the contracts:$
allowingmajor initiativestoproceed consistently with principles of good governance, accountability and transparency.	Reviewedandprovidedadviceonover150contractsvaluedinexcessof 160 million Swiss francswithaviewtoensuringcontractswereinbestlegal interests oftheOrganizationandtominimizingtheoccurrenceoflegalclaims.Workinthe areaofcontractreviewincludedconstruction,informationtechnology,commercial leases(WashingtonandBrusselsoffices),human -resourcesrelatedissues,bankin g andfinancialcontracts,airlines.
ExpectedR	esult: AdequateresponsetolegalclaimsagainstandbytheOrganization.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
Inspiteofanumberof significant construction and IT projects being undertaken, no major legal claim by external parties was made in 2002.	Numberoflegallyappropriateresponsestoclaimsagainstthe Organization, and numberandqualityofadvicewithrespecttoproposedinitiativesbytheOrganization: Over420legalopinionsweregiveninthecontextofproposedorexistinginitiatives oftheOrganization, withaviewtoensuringthatthebestlega linterestsofthe Organizationwerebeingtakenintoaccount.
Potentialstaffconflicts weresolvedand preventedthrough negotiationandlegal advicewithoutresortto externalappeal mechanisms.	In 2002, only two cases were brought before the WIPO Internal Appeal Board, and no new case was appealed to the ILOAd ministrative Tribunal.
ExpectedResult:	Improved legal framework for the implementation of the Organization's activities in the area of information technology.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
Nolegalclaimwasmade withrespectto WIPONET ortheWIPOweb sites, notwithstandingthevery	Numberandnatureofrelevantpoliciestoenhanceandprotecttheinterestofthe Organizationintheareaofinformationtechnology: Advicewasprovidedonanumberofpoliciesintheareaofinformation technology,
extensiveuseofthe WIPOweb siteand rapidex pansionof WIPONET.	particularlywithrespecttotheInformationSecurityAcceptableUsePolicy, AcceptableUsePolicyforExternalUsers,WIPOgeneralweb sitepolicyandthe WIPONETweb sitepolicy.

 $OBJECTIVE: \begin{tabular}{ll} Toprovide secretariats ervices in relation to the meetings of the Working Group on Constitutional Reformand the meetings of the Assemblies, Standing Committees, and other bodies of the Member States. \\ \end{tabular}$

 $\underline{Expected Result}: \quad \textit{Simpler and improved governance structure of the Organization}.$

Result(s)Achieved

TheAssembliesof
Member StatesofWIPO
adoptedthethree
recommendationsofthe
WorkingGroupon
ConstitutionalReformas
wellasanumberofother
proposalsrelatingtothe
meetingsofWIPO's
Assemblies,including
principlesapplicablein
extendinginvita tionsto
nationalNGOs,as
observers,tothemeetings
oftheAssemblies.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

ReductioninnumberofgoverningbodiesoftheOrganization:

The abolition of the WIPO Conference is going through the required constitution alprocesses.

 $\label{lem:commendations} Acceptance by Member~States of recommendations of the Working Group on Constitutional Reform:$

Recommendationsadopted:

- TheabolitionoftheWIPOConference:
- Inrespectoftheunitarycontributionsystemandthechangesincontribution classes,theform alizationinthetreatiesofwhatwasalreadyinpractice;
- AchangeintheperiodicityoftheordinarysessionsoftheWIPOGeneral AssemblyandtheotherAssembliesoftheUnions,fromonceeverytwoyears toonceeveryyear.

OBJECTIVE: Toenhancethe Director General's effectiveness as depositary of WIPO -administered conventions and agreements.

<u>ExpectedResult</u>: Moreefficientmanagementandreadywidespreadavailabilityofuser -friendly statisticalinformationaboutWIPO -administeredtreaties.

Result(s)Achieved

Timelyresponsesgiven torequestsfor informationsentto treaties.mail@wipo.int.

Inrespectofthetreaty database,noprogresswas madeduetoanincreased demandforotherservices intheOfficeoftheLegal Counsel.

PerformanceInd icator(s)

Number of consultations of the treaty database:

Attheendof2002therewereover3,000 subscriberstothetreatiesmailinglist.

TotalexpenditureforMainProgram03in2002:

Sfr2,151,000.-

MAINPROGRAM04 - Planning, Budgeting and Contro 1

83. TheaimofthisMainProgramistoassisttheDirector Generalandprogrammanagersin enhancinginternalcoordination,readjustmentandrealignmentofactivitiestothevisionand strategyofWIPO,aswellastoensuretheproperearmarking and controloffinancial resources. Duetorecentsignificant changes in the way intellectual property is perceived, WIPO reviewed its policy on a number of emerging is sues, in consultation with Member States and other relevant stakeholders. One of the recent challenges facing WIPO consisted of exploring various measures suited to different countries, particularly in the developing world, which could empower creators, entrepreneurs, inventors and other contributors to the knowledge economy to effectively use intellectual property systems.

Inadditiontocontrolling compliance with the existing Financial Rules and Regulations, 84. additionalemphasiswasgiventoexaminetherelationshipbetweenaproposedactivityand theapprovedProgramandB udget.Financialcontrolwasalsostrengthenedwiththe establishmentoftheWIPOContractReviewCommittee.Furthermore,supportwasprovided fortheinitiationoftheAIMSprojectandTaskForce.

Sub-Program04.1 - StrategicPlanningandPolicyDevelo pment

TheassistanceandsupportprovidedtotheDirector Generalduringtheperiodunder reviewconsisted, inter alia, of servicing the Constituent Organs of the Member States. providingadvicetotheOfficeoftheDirector Generalensuringc oordinationandeffective implementationofprogram -relatedactivities, as well as enhancing internal communication throughweeklyProfessionalInformationMeetings (PRIMs). Otheractivities included the formulationofpoliciesandpreparationofstrategi cplans, facilitated through Senior ManagementTeam(SMT)meetings,andenhancementofcross -sectoral cooperation in implementingcertaincomplexactivities. Special projects were also undertakent ostudy emergingissues, and analyze the feasibility and i mplicationsofpossiblenewactivities.For example, considerable preparatory work was undertaken to explore intellectual property asset managementinrelationtonationalintellectualpropertypolicies and strategies.

OBJECTIVES: ToassisttheDirector Generalinmanagementresponsibilitiesandincreatingandrefiningthe strategicplanningandoverallpolicy.

To ensure the coherence and integration of WIPO's programs.

ExpectedResult: Increased coherence and integration of WIPO's programs.

Result(s)Achieved PerformanceIndicator(s) Number and nature of activities resulting from the policy planning and programcoordination: Bettercoherenceand SevenSMTmeetings; Approximately30PRIMs; integrationofWIPO's Coordination and organization of the meetings of Assemblies ofprograms. Member States; Solidbasispreparedfor Round table ``Intellectual Property in the Global Agenda", held in conjunctionfurtherrefocusand withtheWIPOAssembliesinSeptember2002; realignmentof Internal coordination for better security at WIPO; programs. External coordination with the Federal Audit Office of the Swiss Confederationfortheevaluation of WIPO's new building project and for the preparation of a reviseddraftbudget; Apilotprojecttoreflectthe conceptofintellectualpropertyassetsmanagement inthepreparationofnationalIPstrategiesresultedinaprototypeinternal databaseofempiricaldata.

Sub-Program04.2 -ProgramBudgetandFinancialControl

In 2002, activities related to program budget and financial control and focused on: financial control through the certification of commitments to incurobligations; establishment oftheContractReviewCommittee;refinementoftheallotmentsystemintroducedinthe 2000-2001 bienn ium, providing programmanagers with allot mentadvice; monitoring workplanssystem; preparation of a revised budget for the new construction; contribution to thepreparation of the Financial Management Report 2000 -2001; continued support toward thedev elopmentofthe AIMS; preparation of all otmentad vice for 2003; and, initial preparation of the draft Program and Budget 2004 -2005.

 $OBJECTIVE: \begin{tabular}{ll} To facilitate deliberations by the Program and Budget Committee and the General Assembly on program budget and financial issues as well as ensures ound financial management of WIPO and the General Assembly on program budget and financial issues as well as ensures ound financial management of WIPO and the General Assembly on program budget and the General Assembly on program budget and financial issues as well as ensures ound financial management of WIPO and the General Assembly on program budget and the General Assembly on program budget and financial issues as well as ensures ound financial management of WIPO and the General Assembly on program budget and the General Assembly on program budget and financial issues as well as each of the General Assembly on the General Assembly of the General Assembly on the General Assembly of the General Assembly on the General Assembly of the General Assembly$

 $\underline{Expected Result}: \quad \textit{Budgetary documents and financial reports of high quality and available at required dates}.$

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)			
	$Approval by Member \ \ States of high quality, result \ \ -based budget a rydocument:$			
Timelypreparationofa budgetarydocumenton then ewconstruction.	$Approval by Member~States of the modified proposa~lonthenew construction as refined through the implementation of the recommendations made in the external evaluation report by the Federal Audit Office of the Swiss Confederation. \\ \\$			
Contributionstothe FinancialManagement Report2000 -2001 coveringWIPOand UPOV.	PreparationofcontributionstotheFinancialManagementReport2000 -2001,prepared bytheFinanceDepartment.Forthefirsttime,theReportincludedanexplanationon budgetvariationsbyprogram,followingrecommendationsbyMember Statesatthe ProgramandBudgetCommitteemeetinginApril2001.			
ExpectedResult: Mo	nito ringreportsandtoolssupportingdecisionmakingonprogramimplementation.			
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)			
	Numberofmonitoring reports submitted to the Director General and program managers:			
Thedeliveryratein 2002wasover	QuarterlyinternalreportsonIncomeandExpenditureweresubmittedtothe Director General.			
98 per centofthe allotmentadvice.	Increasedusebyprogrammanagersofmonitoringtoo ls:			
Increaseduseby programmanagersof allotmentadviceand expenditurereports.	The allot ments ystem was further developed to provide a dvice and updated budget authority to programman agers in a transparent manner. The fully implemented system complemented the workplanar rangement, which was implemented with the initiation, supportand review of the workplane xercise for 2002, as well as with the start of the exercise for 2003.			
ExpectedResult:	$Financial control exercised in compliance with Financial Rules and Regulations \\ and other relevant policies and directives.$			
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)			
2000-2001accounts	$Report and opinion of the External Auditors on the financial \\ statements of WIPO:$			
fullyincompliancewith theFinancialRulesand Regulations.	In 2002, the External Auditors gave a favorable opinion on the 2000 -2001 accounts of the Organization.			
Actualannual expendituresfor2002 wereheldwithin approvedallotments.	Some 10,000 financial commitments were scrutinized and certified during 2002.			
TotalexpenditureforMair	nProgram04in2002: Sfr3 409 000 -			

TotalexpenditureforMainProgram04in2002:

Sfr3,409,000.-

A/37/2"RevisedProjectBudgetfortheNewConstructionandRevisedProgramandBudget for2002 -2003"; A/37/9"ReportoftheFifthSession oftheProgramandBudgetCommittee"; A/37/14"GeneralReport:adoptedbytheAssemblies".

MAINPROGRAM05 - DevelopmentofIndustrialPropertyLaw

- 87. Majorachievementsin2002intheareaofpatentlawincludedtheactivepromotionof thePatentLawTreaty(PLT)onpatentformalities,whichcontributedtotheratificati onor accessionoffourStates(Kyrgyzstan,Nigeria,SlovakiaandSlovenia)tothePLT.Likewise, thepromotionof awarenessofthebenefitsofadherencetoandeffectiveimplementationof WIPO-administeredtreatiesortheJointRecommendationsintheare asofthelawof trademarks,industrialdesignsandgeographicalindications,resultedinanincreaseinthe membershipoftheParis ConventionandtheTrademarkLawTreaty:twoStatesjoinedthe Paris Convention(DjiboutiandSeychelles),oneState,memb eroftheParis Union,became partytotheStockholmActoftheParis Convention(SyrianArabRepublic)andthreeStates joinedtheTrademarkLawTreaty(Kazakhstan,KyrgyzstanandSlovenia).
- 88. Inaddition,workprogressedintheStandingComm itteeontheLawofPatents (SCP), andfocusedonthediscussionofdraftprovisionsontheharmonizationofsubstantivepatent law.Progresswasalsomadeintheworkofthe StandingCommitteeontheLawof Trademarks,IndustrialDesignsandGeographical Indications (SCT),wheretheaimisto achievesubstantiveharmonizationoftrademarklawandarevisionoftheTrademarkLaw Treaty (TLT).

Sub-program05.1 -LawofPatents

Significantadvancetowardsachievinggreaterawarenessoftheimpo rtanceandbenefits ofharmonizingpatentlawwasmadein2002. The SCP, which held two sessions in 2002, pursueditsexaminationofdraftprovisionsfortheharmonizationofsubstantivepatentlawin the context of the draft Substantive Patent Law Treaty(SPLT). The SCP agreed, in principle, onanumberofprovisionscontainedinthedraftSPLT(e.g.,scopeoftheSPLT,definitionof priorart,novelty,inventivestep/non -obviousness,sufficiencyofdisclosure),andachieved usefulprogressandfurtherm utualunderstandingofthecommonaltiesanddifferenceson manyissues. Inrespectofafewotherissues (e.g., provisions on subject matter or on exceptionstobeincludedintheTreaty),fundamentaldifferencesamongMember States revealedtheneedfor furtherelaboration and discussion. As the SCP decided to concentrate onfurtherharmonization of patentlaws and practices, other projects, such as examining the desirabilityandfeasibilityofestablishingasystemforthecentralrecordingofchangesi n patentsandpatentapplicationsorasasystemforthedepositofDNAsequencelistingswere putasideatthisstage. However, the latter point is being examined in the framework of the PCTreform. As regards the provision of information on current is s uesrelatingtothelawof patents, WIPOwasparticularly active in 2002 with regard to the WIPOP at ent Agenda (WPA). Inthis regard, a web sitewascreated, and a discussion paperwas prepared (document A/37/6)andsubmittedtotheWIPOAssembliesinSep A ConferenceontheInternationalPatentSystem(IPS)washeldinGenevainMarch2002.It was attended by a considerable number of delegates (nearly 400). Some 60 speakers shared theirviewsfromdifferentperspectivescoveringawiderang eofissues.

OBJECTIVE: ToincreasetheawarenessofMember Statesandotherconcernedpartiesoftheimportanceand benefits of harmonizing patent law and to make progress towards the adoption of a legalinstrument on further harmonization of patentla

Greaterawarenessoftheimportanceandbenefitsoffurtherharmonizingpatentlawand ExpectedResult:

substantive progress towards the possible adoption of a legal instrument on further

harmonizationofpatentlaw.

Result(s)Achieved PerformanceIndicator(s)

NumberofmeetingsoftheStandingCommitteeontheLawofPatents(SCP),and progresstowardstheadoptionofalegal instrumentonthefurtherharmonization of patentlaw:

Agreementi nprinciple amongMember States onanumberof provisions, although differencesstillexiston someothers.

TwomeetingsoftheSCPwereheldin2002todiscusstheSPLT, and draft $Regulations as well as Practice Guideline sunder the SPLT. The rewas an enhanced {\it Continuous transfer of the continuous trans$ understandingofexistingcommonalitiesand differencesandageneralagreementto carryondiscussions.

OBJECTIVE: To promote a dherence to and appropriate implementation of WIPO-administered patent treaties,inparticular,thePatentLawTreaty(PLT)andtoprovideinformationoncurrent

issuesr elatingtothelawofpatents. To investigate the desirability and feasibility of establishing rulesrelatingtotheindustrialpropertyaspectsofspacelaw

Toinvestigatethedesirabilityandfeasibilityofestablishingrulesrelatingtotheimpact on patenta bility of disclosures on the Internet and infringement of patents on the Internet

edback

A/37/6)andwassubmitted

States

ExpectedResult: Increased a wareness of the benefits of a dherence to the WIPO-administered patent treaties,

and, in particular, of the adherence to the PLT.

PerformanceIndicator(s) Result(s)Achieved

Adherenceofthree Number of missions, meetings and workshops to promote the treaties and fe Statestothe thereon: Paris Convention.

InadditiontotheparticipationinmanyseminarsandeventsheldinGeneva, AdherenceoftwoStates 16 missionsintencountrieswereundertakenandregularcontactswithMember totheBudapestTreaty. wereheld.InrespectoftheBudapestTreaty,seminarsinthreedifferentco untries

wereheldandinformationdocumentswereupdated. AdherenceoffourStates

ExpectedResult: Greater level of a wareness and understanding of current is sues in the law of patents.

Numberandnatu reofstudiesandguidespublishedoncurrentissuesinthelawof patents:

to the WIPO Assemblies in September 2002.

AdiscussionpaperontheWPAwasprepared(document

TheWIPOAssemblies notedthecontentsof documentA/37/6and decidedtokeepthe WPAontheAgendafor discussionattheirnext sessionin2003.

Result(s)Achieved

tothePLT.

The WPA web sitewas created in order to provide informat ionaboutthisinitiative and facilitate the submission of comments. 55commentswerereceived:26from Member States; threefromintergovernmental organizations; 17 from non-governmentalorganizations and nine from individuals

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Inclusionofgeneral rulesconcerningthe priorarteffectof disclosuresonthe InternetinthePractice

AConferenceontheIn ternationalPatentSystem(IPS)washeldinGenevain March 2002. Itwasattendedbyaconsiderablenumberofdelegates(nearly400). 60 speakerssharedtheirviewsfromdifferentperspectivescoveringawiderangeof issues.

Guidelinesunderthe SPLT.	Followingaquestionnaire concerningthedisclosureofinformationontheInternet andotherissuesrelatingtotheInternetdistributedtoMember Statesin2001, a discussiononthattopicwasheldintheSCP.		
OBJECTIVES: Tostudythedesirabilityandfeasibilityofestablishing asystemforthecentralrecordingof changesinpatentsandpatentapplications.			
Internat Procedu	tigatethedesirabilityandfeasibilityoffurtherdevelopingtheBudapestTreatyonthe ionalRecognitionoftheDepositofMicroorganismsforthePurposes ofPatent re,includinginparticularconsiderationofasystemforthedepositofDNAsequence eferredtoinpatentapplications.		

<u>ExpectedResult</u>: AgreementofMember Statesontheformoffurtheraddressingtheissue.

Result(s)Achie ved	PerformanceIndicator(s)			
Identificationofa numberofpossible issuesrelatingtothe revisionoftheBudapest Treaty.	Progressintherelevant discussions: In 2002, first contacts were made and investigation sundertaken concerning the need and feasibility to revise the Budapest Treaty. Is sue sidentified will have to be submitted to Member States for discussion at a later stage. The establishment of a system for the central recording of changes in patents and patent applications has not been is cussed by the SCP due to other priorities. However, reference is made to the work undertaken in the framework of the reform of the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT), where discussions have taken place on this topic.			

Sub-program05.2 -LawofTrademarks, IndustrialDesigns and GeographicalIndications

WIPOMember Statesagreedthatworkshouldmoveforward,intheSCT,withaview to achieving substantive harmonization of trademark law and are vision of the TLT. Apartfrom the introduction of provisions on electronic filing, the SCT also decided to address other formalrequirements for the registration of marks and related procedures. As regards the protection of geographical indications, the work of the SCT in 2002 focused on the promotion ofabetterunderstandingoftheissuesinvolvedandofthecharacteristicsoftheexisting systemsofprotection. In this regard, the SCT addressed, in particular, questions relating to definitions, protection in the country of origin, protection abroad, practical differences betweentheexistingsystems, generic terms, conflicts between trademarks and geographical indications, and conflicts between homony mous geographical indications. In addition to the activities related to the promotion of the awarenessofthebenefitsofadherencetothe WIPO-administeredtreatiesortheJointRecommendationsintheareasofthelawof trademarks, industrial designs and geographical indications, the Secretaria to provide dlegal adviceuponrequesttoanumberofdevelop ingcountriesandcountriesintransition.

OBJECTIVES: ToincreasetheawarenessandbuildconsensusamongMember Statesandotherconcerned parties on the necessity for harmonizing certain principles and rules of the law of trademarks,industrialdesign sandgeographicalindications.

To revise and modernize the Trademark Law Treaty.

ExpectedResult: Greater awareness of the necessity for the harmonization of certain principles and rules of

thelawoftrademarks, industrial designs and geographical ind icationsandconsensusfor

actioninthisregard.

Result(s)Achieved PerformanceIndicator(s)

Feedback from the SCT regarding the necessity for the harmonization of certain

principles and rules of the law in these areas:

Agreementamong Member Statesto continueworkinthe SCT.withaviewto achievingfurther harmonizationof trademarklawanda revisionoftheTLT.

Apartfromtheintroductionofprovisionsonelectronicfiling,theSCTagreedto ationofmarksandrelatedprocedures. address other formal requirements for the registr

Inviewofpossibleadditionalcostsavingsandefficiencygainsfortrademarkowners andindustrial property of fices a like resulting from the harmonization of substantive trademarklawandtheconvergenceoftrade markapplicationexaminationpracticesof IPoffices, Member States also agreed to embark upon a survey of existing practices, which might, eventually, be the basis for developing international model examination guidelines.

Eachofthetwomeetingsofth eSCT we reattended by delegates from over75 MemberStatesandsome20observerorganizations.

OBJECTIVE: Toprovideinformationoncurrentissues relating to the law of trademarks, industrial designs andgeographicalindications.

Greaterlevelofawarenessofcurrentissuesinthelawoftrademarks, industrialdesigns ExpectedResult:

and geographical indications.

Result(s)Achieved PerformanceIndicator(s)

Number of studies and guides published on current is sue sin the law of trademarks,industrialdesignsandgeographicalindications :

Increasedawareness amongMember States andobserversofkey issuesrelatingto trademarksand geographicalindica tions.

intransitionwere

Concerninggeographicalindications, the SCT addressed, in particular, questions relatingtodefinitions, protection in the country of origin, protection abroad, practical differences between the existing systems, generic terms, conflicts between trademarksandgeographicalindications, and conflicts between homonymous geographical indications.

Aworkshopongeographicalindicationswasorganizedfordelegatesfrompermanent missionsinGeneva.

OBJECTIVE: TopromoteadherencetoandimplementationoftheWIPO -administeredtreatiesinthe areasofthelawoftrademarks, industrial designsa ndgeographicalindications.

ExpectedResult: Increased awareness of the benefits of adherence to the WIPO-administeredtreatiesor

implementation of Joint Recommendations in the law of trademarks, industrial designs and

geographicalindications.

PerformanceIndicator(s) Result(s)Achieved Number of missions, meetings and workshops to promote the treaties and JointRecommendations and feedback thereon:Anumberofdeveloping Twonationalseminarsandoneregionaltrainingcourseorgani countriesandcountries cooperation with the National Industrial Property Offices of Algeria, the Republic of Algeria and AlMoldovaandSaintLucia.

draftinglaws incorporatingthe provisionsoftheJoint Recommendations. ParticipationintwoseminarsortrainingcoursesattheinvitationoftheNational IndustrialPropertyOfficeofRomaniaandof theOfficeforHarmonizationinthe InternalMarket (OHIM),inRomaniaandThailand.

Participationin10seminars,conferences,symposia,ormeetingsattheinvitationof organizations,whethergovernmental,intergovernmentalornon -governmental.

Training, atitshead quarters, of staff of the National Industrial Property Office of Belize.

Missions to China and Japan to meet with governmental of ficials.

Participationinnumerousseminarsandworkshopsorganizedbythe WIPO WorldwideAcademy(WWA).

 $\label{thm:meetingswereheldwithvarious} Meetings were held with various governmental and nonvisiting Geneva. \\ -governmental delegations visiting Geneva.$

Publication of the Joint Re commendation Concerning Provisions on the Protection of Marks, and Other Industrial Property Rights in Signs, on the Internet (No. 845).

Increase in the Membership of the Paris Convention and the TLT

TwoStatesjoinedtheParis Convention(DjiboutiandSeychelles).

OneState,memberoftheParisUnion,becamepart ytotheStockholmActofthe Paris Convention(SyrianArabRepublic).

Three States joined the Trademark Law Treaty (Kazakh stan, Kyrgyz stan and Slovenia).

Effectiveadmin istration of Article 6 *ter* of the Paris Convention.

11CommunicationsunderArticle6 *ter*(3)oftheParis Convention(twoconcerning countriesandnine concerningintergovernmentalorganizations).

28 requests for information from Member States or intergovernmental organizations were dealt with.

Total expenditure for Main Program 05 in 2002:

Sfr3,640,000.-

MAINPROGRAM06 - PatentCooperationTreaty(P CT)System

- 91. With114,048applicationsreceivedin2002,thePCTexceededthe100,000markfora secondconsecutiveyear,withPCTapplicationsincreasingbynearly10per centcompared withthepreviousyear.Thenumberofcountriesparticipa tinginthePCTsystemroseto118, withthenewmembershipsofNicaragua,SaintVincentandtheGrenadines,andthe Seychelles.
- 92. Thereformofthe PCT system moved an important step forward when a number of measures designed to further stream linear dsimplify the PCT system were adopted by the PCT Assembly in October 2002.
- 93. Theimplementation of a number of measures continued to a imeat of fering new options to applicants and at coping with thein creasing number of applications filed under the PCT. Also, the amount of information made available to applicant sincreased.

Sub-program06.1 -OperationofthePCTSystem

- 94. WhilethenumberofinternationalapplicationsreceivedbytheInternationalBureau increasedby9.7 per centcomparedto2001,thefilingofinternationalapplicationswiththe InternationalBureauactingasReceivingOfficemorethandoubled,thusexceedingbyfarthe expectationsfortheyear2002.
- 95. Moreover,inadditiontoanincreaseof4.6 per centinthenumberofpublished internationalapplicationscomparedto2001,theInternationalBureauexperiencedasteep increaseof125.8 per centinre -publicationsofinternationalapplicationsnecessitatedlargely bythelateissuanceofInternati onalSearchReports.
- 96. The gradual deployment of the Processing Teams (PTs) continued with the establishment of eight teams out of a total of 13, each consisting of some 20 staffmembers. An intensive training program was put in place to prepare the intensive training program was put in place to provide the intensive training program was put in place to provide the intensive training program was put in place to
- 97. AsaconsequenceoftherestructuringoftheOperationsDivision,somebacklogsinthe processingofinternationalapplicationsoccu rred.However,itisexpectedthatthefull deploymentofallPTsandtheIMPACTsystem,allowingtheintroductionofnew,more efficientandcost -effectiveworkingmethods,willresultinanincreaseinproductivityofthe PCToperations.
- 98. Whilethescanning of priority documents and their dissemination on DVD for systematic communication to National/Regional Offices continued in 2002, a further improvement in the communication of PCT documents in electronic format was implemented. From October 2002, all PCT communicable documents (pamphlets, priority documents, International Preliminary Examination Reports (IPERs) and translation of IPERs) were scanned using IMPACT. The International Bureau is now in a position to disseminate these documents in either electronic or paper format according to the requests of National/Regional Offices for systematic communication under PCT Article 20 and Rule 87, as well as for specific communication.

 $\begin{tabular}{lll} OBJECTIVES: & Toprovide in a swift, reliable, and cost & -effective manner the service sent rusted to the International Bureau under the PCT & . \\ \end{tabular}$

To improve the dissemination on paper or in electronic format of information on international applications and related information.

ExpectedResult:

Processinginaswift,rel iableandcost -effectivemannerofupto114,000international applicationsin2002and122,000in2003;upto79,000demandsunderChapterIIin2002 and84,000in2003;upto2,500internationalapplicationsintheInternationalBureauacting asreceiv ingOfficein2002and2,900in2003;andpublishingupto106,000pamphletsin 2002and113,000in2003.

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)				
	$Number of international applications and demands received and processed, and \\number of pamp hlet spublished:$				
Innearlyeveryaspect, thedefinedandbudgeted goalsfor2002weremet orexceeded.	Internationalapplicat ionsreceivedin2002were114,048ora9.7per centincrease comparedto2001. DemandsreceivedunderChapterIIin2002were80,853comparedto80,530in2001.				

	AsReceivingOffice(RO),theInternationalBureaureceivedandprocessed5,862 internationalapplicationsfortheyear2002,a103per centincreasecomparedto2001.				
PCTPublicationswere allprod ucedinatimely manner. Somebacklogsoccurred intheprocessing of international applications.	Pamphletspublishedin2002were104,173,ora4.6per centincreasecomparedto 2001.In addition,40,397republicationswereproduced,ora125.8per centincrease comparedto 2001.				
	Timelinessofprocessing (includingpublicationsanddemandsunderChapterII)of theinternationalapplications:				
	Allpublicationsweredistributedinatimelymanner.Somebacklogsinthe processingofinternationalapplicationsoccurred,dueto therestructuringofthe OperationsDivision.				
	52issuesofthePCTGazettewerepublishedin2002,plusthreespecialissuesin paperandelectronicform.				
Expecte	edResult: ImprovedproductivityintranslationofabstractsandIPERs.				
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)				
	Numberoftranslationsineachcategory:				
Improvedqualityand increasedefficiencyof	Thenumberofabstractstranslatedin2002was125,200ora7.5 per centincrease comparedto2001.				
translationactivities throughautomation,IT systemsandstaff training.	ThenumberofIPERstranslatedin2002was13,941,oratwoper centdecrease comparedto2001.Translationswerealsopreparedforsome6,000rationalized IPERs.				
	ncetheInternationalBureau'scapa citytoprocesstheincreasingnumberof ionalapplications.				
ExpectedResul	<u>It</u> : IncreaseintheproductivityofPCToperationsintheInternationalBureau.				
Result(s)Achieved					
	PerformanceIndica tor(s)				
	$\underline{PerformanceIndica\ tor(s)}$ $Ratio between the total number of PCT staff and the number of international applications:$				
operationswas	$\phantom{aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa$				
operationswas	RatiobetweenthetotalnumberofPCTstaffandthenumberofinternational applications: Theratiobetweenthetotalnumberofinternationalapplicationsandthetotalnumber				
operationswas	RatiobetweenthetotalnumberofPCTstaffandthenumberofinternational applications: Theratiobetweenthetotalnumberofinternationalapplicationsandthetotalnumber ofPCTstaffundersub -program6.1was353:1in2002. ComparisonbetweenthegrowthinthetotalPCTexpendituresandthegrowthinthe				
	RatiobetweenthetotalnumberofPCTstaffandthenumberofinternational applications: Theratiobetweenthetotalnumberofinternationalapplicationsandthetotalnumber ofPCTstaffundersub -program6.1was353:1in2002. Comparisonbetwe enthegrowthinthetotalPCTexpendituresandthegrowthinthe numberofinternationalapplications: PCTexpendituresdecreasedby0.4per centin2002comparedto2001,whilethe numberofPCTapplicationsincreasedby9.7per centcomparedto2001.				
operationswas maintained.	RatiobetweenthetotalnumberofPCTstaffandthenumberofinternational applications: Theratiobetweenthetotalnumberofinternationalapplicationsandthetotalnumber ofPCTstaffundersub -program6.1was353:1in2002. Comparisonbetwe enthegrowthinthetotalPCTexpendituresandthegrowthinthe numberofinternationalapplications: PCTexpendituresdecreasedby0.4per centin2002comparedto2001,whilethe numberofPCTapplicationsincreasedby9.7per centcomparedto2001. Increaseinthepercentageofinternationalapplicationspreparedusingthe				
operationswas maintained. ExpectedResult	RatiobetweenthetotalnumberofPCTstaffandthenumberofinternational applications: Theratiobetweenthetotalnumberofinternationalapplicationsandthetotalnumber ofPCTstaffundersub -program6.1was353:1in2002. Comparisonbetwe enthegrowthinthetotalPCTexpendituresandthegrowthinthe numberofinternationalapplications: PCTexpendituresdecreasedby0.4per centin2002comparedto2001,whilethe numberofPCTapplicationsincreasedby9.7per centcomparedto2001. : Increaseinthepercentageofinternationalapplicationspreparedusingthe PCTElectronicApplicationSystem(PCT/EASY)Software.				

${\bf Sub\text{-}program 06.2 - Legal Framework, \ Information and Training \ Activities; PCTReform}$

- 99. TheadoptionbythePCTAssemblyin2002ofsignificantamendmentstothePCT RegulationsisexpectedtoleadtoastreamliningofthePCTsystembymakingitmore user-friendly,efficientandc ost-effective. These improvements to the PCTL egal framework will be nefit applicants as the yusethe PCT system to obtain patent protection worldwide. The amendments, most of which are due to enter into force on January 1, 2004, will introduce an enhanced international search and preliminary examination system, over haulthed esignation system and a lignorer tain PCT requirements with those of the PLT.
- 100. The growth in the number of international applications filed and the number of PCT applicants indicate an increased awareness and enhanced knowledge of the operation and benefits of the PCT system among its users, industrial property agents, governments and intergovernmental organizations. This was achieved through the PCT seeminar program, establishment of effective channels of communication with more counterparts in an increased number of IPO ffices, increased use of the PCT web site (the most frequently visited portion of the WIPO web site) and associated to olst odisseminate relevant PCT info rmation, as well as provision of customized legal advice on specific issues.
- 101. InadditiontotheimplementationofPCTReformrelatedmatters, various measures affecting applicants and their agents, IPOffices and the International Bureau's in ternal processing were put in place after extensive consultations with the parties concerned. Such measures included the introduction of an umbering system for international publications to facilitate the publication of more than 100,000 applications per year, and the introduction of an expanded legal framework for the filing and publication in electronic form of tables relating to nucleotide and amino acids equence listings

 $OBJECTIVE: \begin{tabular}{ll} To improve the PCT legal framework, and to simplify and render more obtaining of patent protection world wide by use of the PCT . \\ \end{tabular}$

ExpectedResult:

Improved legal framework for obtaining protection for inventions under the PCT that, in particular, facilitates electronic filing of international applications.

Result(s)Achieved

PerformanceIndicator(s)

 $Adoption of the necessary amendments to the PCTR egulations and Administrative \\Instructions:$

PCTReform:significant measuresdesignedto furtherstreamlineand simplifythePCTsystem wereadoptedbythe PCTAssemblyatits31 Session.

Based on intensive preparatory work by both the Working Group and the Committee on Reform of the PCT, the PCT Assembly adopted the following amendments to the PCT Regulations:

- Tointroducean"enhancedinternationalsearchandpreliminaryexamination system", aiming at further rationalizing the PCT international search and international preliminary examination procedures;
- Tostreamlineandrationalizethewayinwhichapplicantscan"designate"the PCT ContractingStatesinwhichtheywishtheinternationalapplicationto haveeffect;
- Tointroduceaflatinternationalfilingfee,replacingthecurre ntbasicfeeand thefeepayableforeverydesignationmade;
- Toreplacethepresentsystemof"systematiccommunication"toadesignated
 Officeofalldocumentsrelatingtointernationalapplicationsdesignatingthat
 Officebya"communicationonrequest" system;and
- TofurtheralignPCTrequirementswiththoseofthePLT.

Thechangetothetime limitunderPCT Article 22enteredinto forceonApri 11,2002.

Implementationofthechangetothetimelimitunder PCT Article 22 and consequential amendment of PCT Rule 90 bis was completed in time.

AllContractingStates receivedlegaladviceon theeffectofthechange.

Legaladvicewasprovidedontheeffectofth echange, and on the possible need for Offices to file a notification of incompatibility.

Additional advice was provided upon request to those States which prepared for with drawal of the notification they had made.

22PCTFormsweremodifiedasneeded.

Thenumberingsystem waschangedasfrom July4,2002(first publicationdate concerned).

Implementation of the change to the numbering system for published PCT applications (to cater for more than 100,000 applications to be published per year) was completed in time for entry into force on July 1,2002.

Thelegalframework was extended with effect from September 6,2002.

The existing legal framework was extended for the filing and publication, in electronic form, of nucleotide and/or amino acids equence listing scontained in PCT applications also to cover tables relating thereto, and then ecessary implementation was completed.

Modification of six Sections a ndone Annex of the Administrative Instructions.

Theamendmentstothe PCTRegulations relatingtolanguage issuesandreinstatement ofrightsenteredinto forceon January 1, 2003.

ImplementationoftheamendmentstothePCTRegulationsrelatingtolanguageissues andreinstatementofrights(adoptedbythePCTAssemblyatits31 st session, September2002)wascompletedintime.

12S ectionsofthe Administrative Instructions Under the PCT were modified and 12 PCTF or ms were revised.

Theamendmentsofthe PCTRegulations relatingtoafee reductionwherethePCT applicationisfiledin electronicformen tered intoforceon October17,2002.

 $Implementation of the amendments to the PCTR egulations relating to a feered uction where the PCT application is filed in electronic form (adopted by atits 31 st session, September 2002) was completed in time. \\$

Two Sections of the Administrative Instructions Under the PCT were modified and two PCTF orms were revised.

 $OBJECTIVE: \begin{tabular}{ll} To increase awareness and knowledge of the operation and being its users, potential users, industrial property agents, governments and IGOs \\ . \\ \end{tabular}$

<u>ExpectedResult</u>: *IncreaseintheknowledgeofthePCTsystem*.

Result(s)Achieved

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Quality, quantity and acc essibility of PCT information:

Increasedavailabilityof informationpertainingto the CTinatleastfour languagestocaterfor varioususers' needs, and increaseduse of such information.

PCTinformationingeneral:

- 44PCTlist -servere -mailnoticesaddressedto3,250subscribersfor announcementsoflate -breakingnewsonthePCT;
- ThepapereditionofthePCTApplicant'sGuidewasupdatedtwicein2002and theelectronicversionwasupdatedatleasttwiceeverymonthontheweb
- ThePCTNewsletterwasissuedonamonthlybasisin2002;
- Informationwasmadeavailableinvariousforms, cumulativetables, listings,
 FAQsandwarnings, and regularly posted and updated on the PCT web site;

site;

- IncreasedamountofmostrelevantandcriticalinformationforPCTusersand IPOfficeswasmadeavailableinatleastfourlanguages(English,French, German,Spanish);
- Morethan 25,000 queries were answered by the PCT Inform ation Service;
- AnewprototypeofthePCTGazetteinelectronicform,toimprovethe accessibilityofthedatacontainedintheelectronicversionofthePCTGazette

	onthePCTweb site,wasmadeavailablefortestingbyuserswith improvements,suchas,a simplifiedlayout, "reactive" fields,searchableaccess tothefulltextofthedescriptionandclaimsofpublishedapplications, republicationdataandimages; - TheelectronicversionofthePCTGazetteregularlyreceivedmorethan 25,000 visitorspermon th; - Increaseinthenumber of PCT forms, to atotal of seven forms in four languages, provided in editable form for on line use by applicants.		
Continuouscustomized legaladviceprovidedon specificPCTcases.	Legaladvicewasprovidedinabout1,200specificPCTcases.		
Continuousengagement inreachingouttoa targetedaudienceof usersandpotentialusers ofthePCTsystem.	PCTseminarsandpresentations:67seminars,tra iningcoursesandpresentationswere giveninsevenlanguagesand15countries,toatotalofmorethan6,900usersand potentialusers,includingseveralintheframeworkofteachingprogramsspecialized inindustrialpropertyinuniversitiesorlawschoo ls,forexample,theCentrefor InternationalIndustrialPropertyStudies(CEIPI),Strasbourg.		
Increasedknowledgeof the PCT system among WIPO staff.	18specializedtrainingsessionsandpresentationsweregivento414WIPOstaff.		
Increasedknowledgeof thePCTsystemamong industryandprivate patentattorneygroups visitingWIPO.	Fivespecializedpresentationsweregivento20participantsfromindustryg roupsand privatepatentattorneygroupsvisitingWIPO.		

Sub-program06.3 - International Patent Classification (IPC)

- 102. ThedevelopmentoftheIPCcontinuedin2002onthebasisoftheestablishedIPC revisionandIPCreformprograms.Revisio noftheIPCisneededforimprovingthesystem andtakingtechnicaldevelopmentsintoaccount.ThemaingoaloftheIPCreformisto accommodatetheClassificationforuseintheelectronicenvironmentandtoaccelerateits development.Bothprogramsar esupportedbymodernITtoolselaboratedundertheIBIS projectandwillbecompletedwiththepublicationofthenexteditionoftheIPCin2004.
- 103. ThefutureeditionoftheIPCwillbemoreefficientforsearchingpatentdocumentation andpa tent-associatedliterature. The continuous revision of the IPC in 2002 resulted in the introduction of many new entries reflecting new processes, products and apparatus now used intechnology. A comprehensive set of electronic data, including classificat ion definitions, illustrating chemical formulae and other graphics, was prepared to support electronic search and retrieval of information. An important part of the revision program was the preparation of a proposal for the elaboration of an ewIPC scheme for classifying traditional knowledge documentation, to be considered in 2003.
- 104. TheIPCreformwassuccessfullycontinuedin2002andmostofthetasksinthereform programwerefinalized. However, much stillneed stobed one to complete the ebasic period of thereformin 2004 and to ensure the time lypublication of thereformed IPC as a newedition entering into force on January 1, 2005. The revision, maintenance and publication of the IPC, as well as the continuation of thereform, was supported by the new IPC management system IBIS which became operational in 2002. The next step will be the integration of the IBIS system with the worldwide Master Classification Database, the elaboration of which has started in collaboration with the EPO.

 $OBJECTIVE: \begin{tabular}{ll} To increase the efficiency and effectiveness of the IPC as a language \\ for retrieval of patentin formation. \\ \end{tabular} - independent search tool$

 $To promote world wide use of the IPC for classifying and searching of patent documents and patent-related literatur\ e.$

 $\underline{Expected Result}: \quad \textit{Increase in the efficiency and use of the IPC for searching patent document at ion and}$

patent-associatedliterature,includingfurtheradaptationoftheIPCforuseinthe

electronicenvironment.

Result(s)Achieved PerformanceIndicator(s)

 $\label{lem:number of the weather amendments prepared for introduction into the eighthed it is one of the IPC \quad :$

IPCrevisionen teredits finalstagefor preparationoftheeighth editionoftheIPC.

The IPCR evision Working Groupheld two sessions and considered 26 IPC revision projects out of which 17 were completed in both Engl is hand French versions. These projects resulted in approval of nearly 400 newent ries and more than 300 other amendments for the eighthed it ion of the IPC. The Working Group also elaborated a set of electronic data for the eighthed it ion.

Preparationo ftherevisedGuidetotheIPC:

Therevision of the Guidestarted.

The Task Force on the revision of the Guide to the IPC, at its first session, approved eight out of 13 chapters of the new Guide.

Aproposalwasprepared forextensionofIPCin theareaoftraditional knowledge.

The Task Force on Classification of Traditional Knowledge prepared a proposal for revision of the IPC in the field of traditional medicine. The proposal replaces four existing groups by an ewscheme with more than 200 groups. The proposal will be considered in 2003.

Thecontentofthe WIPOIPCweb sitewas expanded.

At the request of the Spanish Patent and Trademark Office, the Spanish Internet version of the IPC was prepared and published on the WIPO website. Additional information for users was published in the form of Frequently Asked Questions About IPC.

OBJECTIVE: ToensuretheefficientuseoftheIPCinanelectronicenvironmentbyc arryingoutIPCreform anddevelopingcomputer -basedclassificationtools .

<u>ExpectedResult</u>: ElaborationofautomatedtoolssupportingmaintenanceandrevisionoftheIPCand

creationofclassificationdatabases.

Result(s)Achieved PerformanceIndicator(s)

Implementation of anew IPC management system elaborated under the IPC Information System bis (IBIS) project:

IPCreformconti nuedto adaptIPCforuseinthe electronicenvironment.

The IPC Reform Working Groupheld two sessions and completed 11 out of its 19 tasks. The basic documents for the reformed IPC were elaborated: IPC Revision Policy and Procedure, Revision Cycles of IPC, and Guidelines on Classifying. The IPC Committee of Experts approved the IPC Reform Implementation Plan.

Thedevelopment of the new IPC management system was completed.

 $\label{lem:policy} During the technical assessment of the new IPC electronic management system IBIS, the performance of the system was increased and the system went into a production phase. Under the Classification Automated Information System (CLAIMS) project, development of automated classification to ols and computer assisted translation to ols started.$

Requirementsforthe worldwideMaster ClassificationDatabase wereelaborated. In collaboration with the EPO, the principles of the creation, maintenance and functioning of the worldwide Master Classification Database were elaborated and described in the form of the Concept of Operations for the reformed IPC. The Concept of Operations was submitted for consider at ion by the IPC Committee of Experts.

TotalexpenditureforMainProgram06in2002:

Sfr62,082,000.-

MAINPROGRAM07 - Madrid, Hagueand Lisbon Systems

105. Overthecourseoftheyear, membership of the Madrid Protocolrose to 56, while that of the Madrid Agreement remained at 52 and the total membership of the Madrid Union is 70. Similarly, themembership of the Hague System rose by one to reach a total of 30, and four newinstrumentsofratificationoraccessiontothe1999GenevaActoftheHa gueAgreement weredeposited totalings even such instruments deposited. This new Act will enter into force when ratified or acceded to by six countries, of which at least three must have a certain level ofactivityinthefieldofindustrialdesignprotec tion.InJanuary2002,anumber of amendmentstotheRegulationsundertheHagueAgreement,adoptedbytheHagueUnion Assembly, entered into force. A number of amendments to the Common Regulation sunder theMadridAgreementandProtocol,adoptedbythe MadridUnionAssembly,were introducedinApril2002.NewRegulationsadoptedbytheLisbonUnionAssemblyforthe application of the Lisbon Agreement also entered into force in April 2002. The International Bureaucontinuedtobeveryactiveinpromotin gtheMadridandtheHagueSystemsby organizing, or participating in a significant number of awareness -buildingactivities and eventsbothatWIPOheadquartersandelsewhere.

Sub-program07.1 -OperationoftheMadrid,HagueandLisbonSystems

106. ThenumberofinternationaltrademarkregistrationsrecordedundertheMadridSystem in2002reached22,236. This represents a decrease of 7.2 per centover the previous year, which can be ascribed to the globale conomics low down. Since each international registration under the MadridSystem designates on a verage 12 countries in which the registration has effect, the total number of international trademark registrations is equivalent to 266,832 national trademark applications. The number of renewals of existing international trademark registrations in 2002 amounted to 6,023 and remained at about the same level as in 2001. The total number of international registrations under the Madrid System inforce at the end of the year was 399,865. In 2002, the International Bureaure corded over 50,000 modifications, such as changes of ownership, subsequent designations, etc., in respect of international registrations in the International Register.

107. UndertheHagueSystem,thenumberofinternational depositsrecordedin2002 amountedto4,177andremainedstablecomparedtotheprecedingyear. Thenumberof renewalsincreasedby13 per centandthenumberofchangesinrespectofinternational depositsrecordedby37 per cent. This represented the equivalent of about 46,000 national filings, since an international depositunder the HagueSystem designates on average 11 countries in which the deposit has effect. Since January 2002, users benefit from a reduction in registration fees resulting from a simplified method for calculating the publication fees and astreamlining of the requirements for the presentation of reproductions, as agreed by the Hague Union Assembly.

108. FurtherprogresswasmadeinimprovingaccessbyOfficesofContrac tingPartiesand bythegeneralpublictothedatacontainedintheinternationalregistersofmarksandof industrialdesigns.Noteworthyin2002wastheincreaseintheuseofelectronicmeansforthe transmissionofcommunicationsundertheprocedures oftheMadridSystem.Thenumberof OfficesofContractingPartiestowhichtheInternationalBureautransmitselectronic communicationsincreasedbyfive(theCzechRepublic,Greece,Hungary,the

Russian FederationandSlovenia) reachingatotal of 23. From two of these Offices, the International Bureau also receives electronic communications, namely the Offices of Australia and Switzerland.

 $OBJECTIVE: \begin{tabular}{ll} Toprovide in a swift, reliable and cost & -effective manner the service sent rusted to the International Bureau under the Madrid Agreement and the Madrid Protocol, under the Hague Agreement, and under the Lisbon Agreement & . \\ \end{tabular}$

 $\underline{\textbf{ExpectedResult}}: \begin{array}{cccc} & \textit{Processinginaswift, reliable and cost} & \textit{-effective manner, without any fee increase, of the} \\ & & \textit{following numbers of trans} & \textit{action sunder the Madrid and Hague Systems} & : \end{array}$

-undertheMadridSystem:

-undertheHagueSystem:

	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>		<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>
Internationalapplications	27,000	27,600	Internationaldeposits	4,800	5,000
Renewals Total:registrations	6,500	6,900	Renewals Total:deposits	3,100	3 ,200
andrenewals	33,500	34,500	andrenewals	7,900	8,200
Subsequentdesignations Otherchanges	6,500 44,000	6,500 44,000	Totalnumberofdesigns containedinthedeposits	22,500	23,500
Refusalsandrelated -Notification	85,000	85,000	Changes	2,700	2,700

-under the Lisbon System: No estimate can be made of the expected small number of requests for registrations of appellations of originin 2002 and 2003

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)			
	$Number of international registrations, renewals and other entries in the International \\ Registers of marks and industrial designs actually effected:$			
UndertheMadrid System,comparedto 2001,thenumberof international applicationsreceived decreasedby 4.3 per cent;thenumber ofinternational registrationsrecorded decreasedby 7.2 per cent;thenumber ofrenewalsremained stable;andthenumber ofc hangesrecordedin theInternational Registerincreasedby 9.8 per cent.	MadridSystem2002statistics: Internationalapplications: Internationalregistrations: Renewals: Total(registrationsandrenewals): Subsequentdesignations: Otherchanges(changesofownership,etc.): Refusals,finaldecis ionsandinvalidations: HagueSystem2002statistics: Internationaldeposits: Renewals: Total(depositsandrenewals): Totalnumberofdesignscontainedinthedeposits: Changes: LisbonSystem200 2statistics: Internationalregistrations:	23,145 22,236 6,023 28,262 6,090 46,722 100,281 4,177 3,302 7,479 20,705 3,466		
UndertheHague System,comparedto 2001,thenumberof internationaldeposits recordedin2002 remainedstable;the numberofrenewals increasedby13 per cent; andthenumberof changesrecorded increasedby37 per cent.	Timelinessofinternationalregistrationsandotherrecordings: UndertheMadridSystem,inspiteofalongeraveragetimerequiredforthe processingofeachapplicationfor/refusalof/requestformodificati onofan internationalregistration,therewasnosignificantbacklogreportedasregardsthe processingofapplicationsandrefusals. Withregardtotheprocessingofrequestsfor modification,towardstheendoftheyear,aslightbacklogstartedtoeme rge,requiring reallocationofstaffsoastonormalizethesituation. UndertheHagueSystem,therewasnosignificantbacklog,beyondnormal fluctuationsduetothevariablenatureofapplicationsubmissions.			

Comparison between the growth of registra tionactivityrelatedexpenditureandthe growthofregistrationactivity:

Under the Madrid System, the introduction in 2002 of changes in the Nice Classificationand in the Common Regulation sunder the Madrid Agreement and Protocol resulted in a many content of the protolongera veragetimerequiredfortheprocessingofeachapplicationfor/refusalof/request formodificationofaninternationalregistration.

Sub-program07.2 -LegalFramework,InformationandTrainingActivities

- 109. TheInternational Bureaucontinued topromoteawarenessoftheMadrid **Systemandits** effectiveuse,inparticularbyorganizingseminarsaimedattrademarkpractitioners,aswellas atstaffofIndustrialPropertyOffices.NoteworthywasalsotheorganizationofaWorkshop $on Practical As \ pects of the Implementation and Administration of the Madrid System for$ DevelopingCountriesandCountriesinTransition.TheamendmentstotheCommon RegulationsadoptedbytheMadridUnionAssemblyintroducedinApril MadridSystemmoreus er-friendlyandresponsivetotheneedsofusersandadministrationsof Member States. However, they have also resulted in a longer average time required for the processing by the International Bureau of each application for/refusal of/request for modificationofaninternationalregistration. The MadridUnionAssemblyalsodiscussedthe possibleinclusionofSpanishatitssessioninSeptember2002andagreedthatitwouldrevert tothequestionoftheinclusionofSpanishasanadditionallanguageofth eMadridSystemat itsnextsession.
- 110. ThankstotheamendmentstotheRegulationsundertheHagueAgreementintroducedin January 2002, users benefit from a reduction in registration fees resulting from a simplified methodforcalculatingthe sefeesandastreamliningofrequirementsforthepresentation of reproductions. By the end of the year, seven Stateshadratified or acceded to the 1999 GenevaActoftheHagueAgreement,ofwhichtwomeettherequiredthresholdofdesign registrationa ctivity, and work therefore commenced for the preparation of the implementation oftheAct.
- 111. ThenewRegulationsadoptedbytheLisbon UnionAssemblyintroducedtwonew workinglanguages, i.e. English and Spanish, and specified with greater c laritytheprocedures relatingtotheinternational protection of appellations of origin.

Toincreaseawarenessandknowledgeoftheinternationalregistrationsystems, their operation ertyagents,governmentsand and benefits a mongusers, potential users, industrial prop intergovernmentalorganizations.

$\underline{Expected Result}: Increase awareness, knowledge and use of the Madridand Hague Systems.$		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
	Numberandnatureofawareness -buildingactivities:	
Expandedawareness, knowledgeanduseof theinternational registrationsystems.	Organizationoffourtwo -dayseminars(threeinEnglishandoneinFrench)onthe proceduresundertheMadridSystematWIPOheadquarters,eachattendedbysome 50particip ants.	
	TrainingonproceduresundertheMadrid/HagueSystems,attheirheadquarters,of staffoftheNational IndustrialPropertyOfficesofChina,Cuba,Denmark,Finland, France,Germany,Norway,Spain,Sweden,Switzerland,theUnitedKingdomandthe OHIM.	

Organization of a Workshop on Practical Aspects of the Implementation and Administration of the Madrid System for Developing Countries and Countries in Transition, attended by delegations from 32 countries at WIPO head quarters and at the Swiss Federal Institute of Intellectual Property.

Mission to Chile to brief governmental officials on the Madrid Protocol.

Discussions/workingmeetingsattheEuropeanCommissionandattheOHIM.

OrganizationofninestudyprogramsforofficialsoftheNationalIndus trialProperty OfficesofAustralia,Belarus,Iran,Jordan,Lithuania,Portugal,Serbiaand Montenegro,Sudan,andUkraineatWIPOheadquarters.

 $Participation in two nationals eminars organized by WIPO in cooperation with the respective National Industria \ lProperty Offices, in the Republic of Korea and Saudi Arabia, and in one Regional Coordination Meeting in Qatarorganized by WIPO and the League of Arab States.$

Participation in one Forum at the invitation of the OHIM and the National Industrial Property Office of the Czech Republic.

Participationineightseminars, fora, symposia, training courses or meetings, at the invitation of the respective National Industrial Property Offices, in Cuba, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Nepal, Slovenia, South Africa and Sweden; at the invitation of the African Intellectual Property Organization (OAPI), in Cameroon; and, at the invitation of the OHIM, in the Philippines.

Participationin17seminars,conferences,workshops,trainingcoursesormeetingsat theinvitatio nofgovernmental,intergovernmentalornon -governmentalorganizations.

 $\label{lem:participation} Participation in various seminars and workshops or ganized by the WIPOW orldwide Academy and concerning, interalia, the Madridand Hague Systems.$

Rate of increase of the number of i nternational applications:

The Madrid System: while the number of international applications received decreased by 4.3 per centas compared to 2001, there was a 9.8 per centinc rease in the number of modifications (changes of ownership, etc.) requested international registrations.

The Hague System: while the number of international deposits remained stable as compared to 2001, there was a 37 per centine rease in the number of modifications (changes of ownership, etc.) requested in respect of international registrations.

OBJECTIVES: Tomaketheinternationalregistrationsystemsbettersuitedtotheneedsoftheirusersby expandingtheirgeographicalcoverageandimprovingtheirprocedures.

 $\underline{\textbf{ExpectedResult}}: Increase in the number of Co ntracting Parties to the Madrid System and accession by a number of States to the Geneva Act of the Hague Agreement.$

Result(s)Achieved

Increase in the number of Contracting Parties of the Madrid Protocol.

Increase in the number of Contracting Parties of the Hague Union.

Substantialincreasein thenumberof ratifications/accessions tothe1999GenevaActof theHagueAgreement.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Two States became bound by the Madrid Protocol (Belarus and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia).

OneStatebecameboundbythe1960ActoftheHagueAgreement(Ukraine).

Four States deposited their instruments of ratification or accession to the 1999 Geneva Act of the Hague Agreement (Estonia, Slovenia, Switzerland and Ukraine).

	mprovedlegalframeworkforobtainingprotectionfortrademarksundertheMadrid AgreementandProtocolandundert heHagueAgreement.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	$New procedure sprepared for the implementation of the Geneva Act of the Hague \\ Agreement:$
Introductionofrevisions of the Regulation sunder the Madrid, Hague and Lisbon Systems.	InadditiontothemodificationstotheMadrid,HagueandLisbonRegulations,the InternationalBureaustartedthepreparationoftheimplementationoftheGenevaAct oftheHagueAgreement,whichwillenterintoforcewhenratifiedoraccededbysix countries,ofwhichatleastthreemusthaveacertainlevelofactivityinthefieldof industrialdesignprotection.SevenStateshaveratifiedoraccededtotheGenevaAct, ofwhichtwomeetthisrequiredthresholdofdesignregistrationactivity.Invie wof thepossiblesubmissionofaninstrumentofratificationoraccessionbyathirdState meetingthethreshold,theInternationalBureaustartedthepreparationofproposalsfor amendingorcomplementingtheRegulationsadoptedbytheDiplomaticConfere nce inJuly1999andproposalsforconsequentialamendmentstotheRegulationsunderthe 1934and1960ActsoftheHagueAgreement.

${\bf Sub-program 07.3 \ -International Classifications in the Fields of Trademarks and Industrial Designs}$

112. Thenew(eighth)editionoftheNiceClassification,publishedinJune 2001, enteredinto forceonJanuary 1, 2002. Anew(fifth)editionofthe Vienna Classification was published in EnglishandFrenchandwasapplicableasfromJanuary1, 2003. The Committee of Experts of the Locarno Union held its eighths ession in October2002.TheInternationalBureau continued to promote awareness of the seclassification systems and their effective use, in particular by organizing seminar stargeting trademark practitioners, oraimedatproviding classificationadvicetoIndustrialPropertyOfficesandtrainingfortheirstaff.Forinstance,a one-dayseminar, attended by some 55 participants, was organized at WIPO's head quarters on themaininnovationsthatwerebroughtto theNiceClassificationandonissuesinclassifying goodsandservicesrelatingtotheInternetandretailstoreservices.Similarly,aone seminar took place on the international classification of goods and services for the purposes of the purpose $the registrat\ ionof mark sunder the Nice Agreement and its use within the Madrid System.$

OBJECTIVE: Providing industrial property of fices and other users with effective tools for the classification of trademarks and industrial designs for the purposes of the administ ration and searching of trademark and industrial design rights.

ExpectedResult:

<u></u>		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
	$Number of n\ ewent ries and other amendments introduced or prepared for introduction in the Nice, Vienna and Locarno classifications:$	
Newentriesandother amendmentsintroduced orapproved.	Thenew(eighth)editionoftheNiceClassification,publishedinJune2001,entered intoforceonJanuary1,2002.	
	Anew(fifth)edi tionoftheViennaClassificationwaspublishedinMay2002,in EnglishandFrench,onpaper,andinNovember,onCD -ROM.Thisnewedition wasapplicablefromJanuary1,2003.	
	TheCommitteeofExpertsoftheLocarnoUnionhelditseighthsessionfrom October 21to 29,2002.TheCommitteeapprovedacertainnumberofamendments	

Improved and updated international classifications.

	andadditionsthatwillbeintroducedinthecurrent(seventh)editionoftheLocarno Classification. Asaresult,thenew(eighth)editionoftheLocarnoClassification thatwill enterintoforceonJanuary1,2004,willbepublished,inEnglishand French,inNovember2003.
ExpectedResult:	Elaboration of strategies for the future development of international classifications.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
Preparatoryworkfor newen triesandother amendmentsintheNice, ViennaandLocarno classifications.	Studiesofwaysandmeanstoimprovetheefficiencyandrelevanceofinternational classificationscompleted:
	One-weeksessionofthePreparatoryWorki ngGroupoftheCommitteeofExpertsof theNiceUniontookplaceinGeneva,fromApril8to12,2002,tocontinuethe revisionworkoftheeightheditionoftheClassification.

$\begin{tabular}{lll} OBJECTIVE: & Promoting the wider acceptance and effective use of the Nice, Vie & nn a and Locarno classifications. & & nn a$

ExpectedResult: Wideracceptanceandmoreeffectiveuseoftheinternationalclassifications.

<u>ExpectedResul</u>	<u>t</u> : Wideracceptanceandmoreeffectiveuseoftheinternationalclassifications.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndi cator(s)
	Number of industrial property of fices using the international classifications:
Expandedawareness, knowledgeanduseof theinternational classificationsystems.	Three States became bound by the Nice Agreement (Kazakhstan, Mozambi que and Uzbekistan).
	TheIndustrialPropertyOfficesof150Statesandthreeorganizationswereu singthe Niceclassification.
	The Industrial Property Offices of 49 States and two organizations were using the Vienna classification.
	One State became bound by the Locarno Agreement (Kazakhstan).
	TheIndustrialPropertyOfficesofsome55Statesand oneorganizationwereusingthe LocarnoClassification.
	$Number of classification advice published by the {\it International Bureau}:$
	$\label{lem:biannualRecommendations} Biannual Recommendations on the classification of new goods and services were published by the International Bureau.$
	Some 100 classification reports on indications of goods and services relating to the Nice classification were established following requests emanating from Industrial Property Offices.
	Number of people trained in the use of the international classifications:
	Trainingontheinternational classifications of staff of the National Industrial Property Offices of Iran, Israel, Malaysia, Malta, Turkeyand of the OHIM at their respective head quarters.
	OrganizationofonetrainingprogramforofficialsoftheNationalI ndustrialProperty OfficesofBotswana,NamibiaandtheUnitedRepublicofTanzania(Officein Zanzibar)atWIPOheadquarters.
	Otherawareness -buildingactivitiesincludedtheparticipationinaForumatthe invitationofOHIMandtheNationalIndustrial PropertyOfficeoftheCzechRepublic andtheparticipationinameetingattheinvitationofanon -governmental organization.

$\begin{tabular}{ll} MAINPROGRAM08 & - Development of Copyright and Related \\ Rights & \\ \end{tabular}$

- 113. In 2002, activities focused on intensifying WIPO's international role in copyright-related issues through facilitating discussions and consensus international copyright rorms, supporting the development of copyright culture, fostering dialogue concerning models and tools form an age ment of copyright related rights and promoting public awareness.
- 114. AssistanceandadvicewasprovidedtoMember States, clarifying currentissues of preoccupation, intensifying efforts to achieve progresson issues of long standing interest and exploring new directions for future activities. The Secretaria traintained close consultations with Member States, and had regular contact with over fifteen intergovernment al organizations and some fifty international and national non -government alorganizations, representing right -holders, the business community and civils ociety. Furthermore, activities were performed in close cooperation with other divisions within the Or ganization, and were facilitated by additional staff and expertise in the Copyright Sector, resulting in higher efficiency and better performance.
- 115. AmajorresultachievedwastheentryintoforceoftheWIPOCopyrightTreaty(WCT) onMarch6, 2002,andtheWIPOPerformancesandPhonogramsTreaty(WPPT)on May 20, 2002,followingtheattainmentoftherequirednumberofthirtyratificationsor accessionstoeachtreaty.Duringtheperiodunderreview,ninecountriesjoinedtheWCTand elevenc ountriestheWPPTbringingthetotalnumberofcontractingstatestothirty -eightand thirty-ninecountriesrespectively.Conditionswerecreatedforenlargingthenumberof accessionstothesetreatiesandmakingthemuniversalinthecomingyears.InS eptember 2002theinauguralAssembliesofthetwoTreatieswereconvenedinGeneva,renderingthe WCTandWPPTfullyoperationalandpavingthewayforefficientcopyrightprotectioninthe digitalenvironment.
- 116. Effortsundertakeninthepast forthepromotionoftheWIPO -administeredtreatiesin thefieldofcopyrightandrelatedrightsresultedinoneadditionalcountryjoiningthe Berne Convention,bringingthetotalofitsmembersto149countries,andthreecountries joiningtheRomeConv entionfortheProtectionofPerformers,ProducersofPhonogramsand BroadcastingOrganizations,bringingitstotalmembershipto71countries.Legaladviceand consultationscontinuedtobeanimportantelementintheworkwithgovernmentsfrom developingcountriesandcountriesintransition.
- 117. The Standing Committee for Copyright and Related Rights (SCCR) remained the major forumfordiscussionsamongMember States and other interested groups. During its two sessionsinMayandNovember,s ubstantialprogresswasmadetowardspreparingtheground for a possible international instrument on the protection of broadcasting organizations. Discussionswerefacilitated by the two background information documents prepared by the Secretariat. Ther eview of the protection of non--original databases benefited from six studies ontheimpactoftheprotectionofsuchdatabasesaswellasanoverviewofexistingnational andregionallegislationinthisfieldprovidedbytheSecretariat.Aninnovativeel much appreciated by participants in the SCCR, was the organization of information seminars onissuespertinenttoitswork. The future program of work of the SCCR was significantly broadenedaftertheCommittee'sfirstroundofdiscussionstookpla ceinNovemberonnew issuesoftopicalinterestsuchas:theresponsibilityofInternetserviceproviders,applicable lawinrespectofinternationalinfringements, voluntary copyright recordation systems, resale

rights, ownership on and authorization to use multimedia products, technological measures of protection and limitations and exceptions, economics of copyright, collective management of copyright and related rights and copyright protection of folklore.

- 118. The Secretariat paid considerab leattention to issues related to how copyright could promote business activities, under lining the importance of creative works and cultural assets to nations and companies. Considerable work was under taken during the year to develop a number of practical tools aimed at enhancing the understanding of the importance of copyright and its role for the development of the cultural industries as well as the management and international licensing of copyright and related rights.
- 119. Throughouttheyear, the Secretariat conducted intensive consultations with Member States and others takeholders on the matter of protection of audiovisual performances. In September, the General Assembly decided that the Secretaria twould hold consultations on the possible convening of an adhocin formal meeting on the audiovisual question in the first half of 2003. Furthermore, the Secretaria the ganwork on three analytical studies that may be instrumental in filling existing information gaps about contractual and remuneration practices in audiovisual productions, protection under existing laws and applicable private international law principles.
- 120. Considerableattentionwaspaidtoraisingpublicawarenessoncopyrightandrelated rightstakingintoaccountsom enegativetrendsinthepublicperceptionofsuchrights. To thisend, 84 missions were undertaken providing advice, participating in meetings, and developing efficient partnerships with governments, industries and creative communities, including indeveloping countries and countries intransition.

$OBJECTIVES:\ To promote adherence to and appropriate implementation of the WCT and the WPPT.$

Toincreaseknowledgeandawareness,amongWIPOMember Statesandotherinterested groups,oftheissuesraisedbydi gitaltechnology,particularlyastheyrelatetotheInternet,as regardstheprotection,exerciseandcollectivemanagementofcopyrightandrelatedrights

ExpectedResult:	Improved guidance to Member	States about the implications of the WCT and WPPT
	treaties.	

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)		
	Number and nature of publications and other information activities:		
Entryintoforceofthe WCTandWPPT.	WCTenteredintoforceonMarch6,2002,andWPPTonMay20,2002. The inauguralAssembliesofthetwotreatiesmetinSeptember.		
Moreaccessionsto WIPOadministered treaties.	Nine count ries adhered to the WCT and eleven count ries to the WPPT. One country adhered to the Berne Convention. Three count ries adhered to the Rome Convention.		
Thedevelopment of practical tools for implementation of the WCT and WPPT continued.	Aninformationmeetingtoo kplaceinGenevaonthechallengesandopportunitiesof digitaltechnologyforcreatorsandtheirworks. Workinitiatedin2002,tobecompletedinthefirsthalfof2003,included: - AsurveyontheimplementationoftheWCTandWPPTinmembercountries; - AguidetoWIPOinternationalcopyrightandrelatedrightstreaties; - AWIPOglossaryonthetermsrelevanttocopyrightandrelatedrights.		
Increasedawarenesson copyrightissues.	The Frenchversion of the Records of the Diplomatic Conference on the adoption of WCT and WPPT was finalized.		
	84missionswereundertakento17developingcountries, eightcountries intransition and eight industrialized countries to discuss and adviseon, <i>inter alia</i> , the two treaties.		

Betterawarenessonthe conditionsfor copyright-based businessinthedigital environment. Morethan8,300 peoplereceived information on copyrightissues.

Twoaudiovi sualclipsforthepubliconcopyrightissueswereproduced.

The copyrighthome page was created on the WIPO web site. From September through the end of the year, it received 38,000 hits.

Studies on the current state of digital rights management and on the limitations and exceptions in the digital environment were commissioned and were expected to be finalized in the first half of 2003.

AworkinggroupofexpertswasconvenedinJulytolaunchthepreparationofa Handbookonsurveyingtheeconomiccontr ibutionofthecopyright -basedindustries.

The SCCR agreed to review at its future meetings new issues, including, inter alia, the economics of copyright, digital rights management, establishing ownership in multimedia works and resale rights.

 $OBJECTIVES: \ To promote possible adoption of new treaties, including on the use of performances in audiovisual media, and on the protection of the rights of broadcasting organizations and of distributors of cable - originated programs .$

Tomakeprogresstowardsapossi bleharmonizationoftheprotectionofdatabases

 $\underline{ExpectedResult}: \quad \textit{Adoption of treaties on audiovisual performances, broadcasters' rights and databases}$

Result(s)Achieved

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Progresstowardsadoptionofeachofthetreatiesandthe numberofsignatories thereof:

Renewedinternational discussionsonthe protection of audiovisual performances.

The WIPO General Assembly requested the Secretariatto hold consultations on a possible *ad hoc* informal meeting for eseen in the first half of 2003.

Workbeganonasurveyofnationallawsprotectingaudiovisualperformance s,studies onaudiovisualperformers' contractual and remuneration practices as well as on the rules on transfer of rights in audiovisual performances and related as pects of private international law. The three studies were scheduled for completion during the first half of 2003.

Substantialprogressin consensus-buildingon theprotection of broadcasting organizations.

SubstantivediscussionstookplaceinthetwosessionsoftheSCCR, whereseveral newproposalsintreatylanguagewerepresentedbyMember States.

The Secretaria torganized an information meeting on broad casting and prepared two information documents on broad casters' rights which facilitated the discussions in the SCCR.

Discussionscontinued ontheprotection of non-original databases.

Sixstudiesontheimplicationsofprotectionofnon -originaldatabasesandan overviewofexistingnationallegislationconcerningintellectualpropertyin non-originaldatabaseswerepresentedtotheSCCR.

$OBJECTIVE: \ To provide and disseminate information about licensing of copyright and related rights$

ExpectedResult:

 $Greater awareness and knowledge about the practical aspects of licensing of copyright are lated rights\ .$

Result(s)Achieved

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Developmentofa practicaltoolonlicensing ofcopyrightandrelated rightswasinitiated. Numberandnature of studies, publications and other activities addressing theis sue:

Workbeg anonaWIPOguidetolicensingofcopyrightandrelatedrightstobe finalizedin 2003.

TotalexpenditureforMainProgram08in2002:

Sfr3,232,000.-

nd

MAINPROGRAM09 - GlobalCommunications

- 121. Inpursuing the overarching goal of demystifying intellectual property, efforts in 2002 were concentrated on refining and expanding the reach of the WIPO web site. One of the most significant achievements was the introduction, at the end of September, of the Chinese-language version of the web site, making WIPO one of the few United Nations or ganization stohave web sites in all six of ficial languages of the UN. Furthermore, new interactive audiovisual as well as printed information products were created with a view to explain ing the nature and contribution of intellectual property to general and targeted audiences, and to refining and strengthening WIPO's image as a forward looking or ganization. Income from the sale of WIPO information products and advertising contributed to the Organization's revenue.
- 122. Throughouttheyear,activities continued to pursue the aim of strengthening and expanding WIPO's links in general with governments of Member States, the IP community, industry, professional bodies, NGOs, academic institutions, the UN and the ediplomatic community, as well as civil society. A further step in the outreach strategy of WIPO was made through the establishment of two new coordination of fices, one in Washington D.C. and the other in Brussels, in order to expand and reinforce WIPO's links with intergovernmental, governmental, business and civil society circles.
- 123. Forthesecondyear, WIPO actively and successfully organized and promoted the World Intellectual Property Dayon April 26. Some 67 countries and nine international and region a organization sinformed WIPO of the activities planned to commemorate the event. Finally, substantial efforts were devoted in the final quarter of the year toward the planning, organization, and creation of materials for the WIPO Summiton Intellectual Property and the Knowledge Economy and the Industry and Private Sector Forum on Intellectual Property and the Knowledge Economy. Those events we reto take place in Beijing in April, 2003.

Sub-program09.1 - CorporateImageandProductDeve lopment

- 124. The corporate image of WIPO was further developed, refined, and applied to awide range of information products generated by various sectors within the Organization. The number and types of information products created —both of aspecialized and more general nature—continued to increase. The WIPO Magazine was expanded to include more in —depth and analytical articles on intellectual property. The 2001 Annual Report was prepared in six languages, and updated versions of the "WIPO Guideto Intellectual Property Worldwide" and the WIPO General Information Brochure were published. A WIPO publication Intellectual Property: A Power Tool for Economic Growth was published in book formas well as a 36 page Overview. Some 181 specialized products were produced for various sections of the Organization.
- 125. Thesaleofpublicinformationproductsgeneratedsome 3.78 million Swiss during they ar. Increasingly, products are given away free or sold with major discounts, particularly for buyers from developing countries and countries in transition. The use of the electronic bookshop continued to grow. Texts/layouts of WIPO publications were made available to national IPoffices for translation and local printing. Concerning marketing activities, the number of officials alesagents for WIPO publications doubled to ten, covering various countries in North America, Europeand Asia. Endeavors are continuing in order to have at least one sales agent in each WIPO Member State.

OBJECTIVE: ToenhanceandpromoteWIPO'scorporateimageandharmonizethedesignandpresentation of all WIPO's general and specialized information products throughout the Organization.

<u>ExpectedResult</u>: Attractiveanduser -friendlyinformationproductson agreatervarietyofsubjectsand formats.

Numberofnew/revised/updatedgeneralinformationproducts:

<u>Result(s)Achieved</u> <u>PerformanceIndicator(s)</u>

A46per centincreasein thenumberofnewand revised/updated informationproducts overthepreviousyear.

255 newandrevised/updatedpublicinformationproductsincluded: the Second Domain Name Report, two comic books on copyright and patents, abrochure clarifying issues relating to the patent system and access to health care, leaflets, brochures, catalogues, folders, binders, the Annual Report 2001 published in six languages, the WIPO Guideto Intellec tual Property Worldwide, the General Information Brochurerevised and updated in six languages, and the latest edition of the "WIPO Intellectual Property Handbook" updated and reprinted in 2002, of which nearly 500 hard copies were distributed, with 127,00 Ohits to the electronic version on the Internet; a 41 per centincrease over the previous year.

AnewadvertisingsectionwascreatedfortheWIPOMagazine,aswasanew illustrated,bilingualCatalogueofProducts,therebyreducingthecostsofpublish twodifferentcatalogsinFrenchandEnglish.Thecataloguewasmailedtosome 8,000clients,includingsubscriberstotheWIPOMagazine.

Numberofnewspecializedproducts:

Expandedproduction of products for various WIPO divisions and activities

181 newspecialized products, including: conference programs; report cove rs and layout; banners and CD -ROMpackaging; new publications produced for target audiencese.g., comic books explaining copyright and patents to young audiences in cooperation with the intellectual property of fice of a Member State; as well as publicity materials for the Muscat Ministerial Conference and the WIPO Conference on the International Patent System.

Subscriptionstothe WIPOMagazine increased15per cent.

Nineeditionsof WIPO Magazine published in three languages. introduced more in -depthanalytical articles as well as articles information on IP for specificau diences, such as entre preneurs.

TheWIPOMagazine offeringpractical

ExpectedResult:

Enhancement of WIPO's image as a dynamic, innovative, open and modern organization through the implementation of a new logo.

$\underline{Result(s)Achieved}$

Work wascarriedouton possibledesignelements foranewlogo. Further workwasdeferredto 2003.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

NumberandrangeofWIPOproductsbearingthenewlogo:

N/A

$\begin{tabular}{lll} OBJECTIVE: & Tocreate a widerange of attractive information product & swhich meet the needs of different target audiences and the general public. & & target audiences and the general public audiences are general public audiences and the general public audiences are general public audiences and the general public audiences are general public audiences and the general public audiences are general public audiences and the general public audiences are general public audiences and the general public audiences are general public audiences and the general public audiences are general public audiences and the general public audiences are general public audiences and the general public audiences are general public audiences and the general public audiences are general public audiences and general public audiences are general public audien$

 $\underline{\textbf{ExpectedResult}}: Increase in the number of WIPO products distributed free of charge, and greater use of information technology as a mean stoachieve this.$

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
	Number of WIPO products distributed free of charge:	
MoreWIPOproducts distributedfreeofcharge	Atotalof 302,104productsweredistributedfreeofcharge,a20per centincrease over 2001.	
	E-bookshopsalesasapercentageoftotalsales :	
Moresalesvia	E-bookshopsalesrepresentedsevenper centofoverallsales, comparedto	

e-bookshop.	five per centin2001.
	Thenumberofe -bookshopordersincreased20per cent,i.e.to1,477.
OBJECTIVE: Toenhancetheefficiency ofsalesanddistribution of WIPO's information products.	

 $\underline{Expected Result}: Increase in marketing activities for WIPO products.$

Result(s) Achieved

Strengthenedmarketing networkforincreased salesof WIPO publications.

Thenumberofofficial WIPOsale sagents doubledto 10 during the year.

Performance Indicator(s)

Number of ffairs attended:

WIPOhadastandatthe Frankfurt International Book Fair.

WIPOpublications old:

Number and value of WIPOpublications sold:

40,360 publications sold for 3,784,000 Swiss francs.

Sub-program09.2 -MediaandPublicAffairs

- 126. The profile of WIPO and IP issues in general was strengthened in the national and international media, together with more accurate reporting on WIPO.
- 127. Severalsuccessfulactivitieswe re organizedandpromotedforthecelebrationofthe WorldIntellectualPropertyDayonApril26, 2002.Theseincludedan exhibitionon "Comics,Cartoons,andCreativity",organizedintheWIPOInformationCenterfor schoolchildrenexplainingtheconcepts ofcreativityinrelationtocopyrightandusingcomics and cartoonstoshowtheimportanceofcopyrightinsupportingandencouragingcreativity. Theexhibitionwasparticularlyappreciatedasshownbythehighnumberofvisitors.
- 128. Theobj ectiveofpromotingabetterunderstandingofWIPOandintellectualproperty issuescontinuedtobeactivelypursued,includingthroughtheWIPO'sNewYork CoordinationOffice,aswellasthe WashingtonOfficewhichofficiallyopenedinFebruary 2002. The lattercontributedtothestrengtheningoftheprofileofWIPOintheUnitedStates ofAmericabyextendingcontactswiththeU.S.governmentaswellasAmericanindustry groups,associations,andconsumergroupswithastakeinthefutureofglobalintel lectual propertypolicy. Assetoutinthe ProgramandBudget2002 -2003,aCoordinationOfficewas establishedinBrusselswithitsformalaccreditationwiththeEuropeanCommissionandthe BelgianGovernmentachievedbytheendof2002.

OBJECTIVE:	To increase the international and local media's interestinand knowledge of intellectual	
	propertyissuesingeneralandWIPO'sroleinparticular,especiallyinMember	States.

ExpectedResult	Highermediaprofile for WIPO and intellectual property issues in general.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
WIPOlinkswiththe international and Swiss-based presswere further expanded and consolidated.	Numberofmediainterviews, pressconferences and briefings given by WIPO officials: Some 500 press interviews were arranged. Number of articles and broadcasts relating to WIPO appearing in the world media: Some 3,500 articles relating to WIPO were tracked.

Numberofpressreleases/updatesissued: 63communiquéswereissued.

 $OBJECTIVE: \ \ \, To str\,engthen WIPO's outreach to the general public, special interest groups, influent leaders, and the creative sector.$

ExpectedResult: GreatpublicvisibilityandincreaseinpublicunderstandingofintellectualpropertyandWIPO.

Result(s)Achieved

1_

PerformanceIndicator(s)

NumberofpeopleonthevariousmailinglistsforWIPOinformationproducts:

WIPO'soutreach initiativesandactivities, withintheframeworkof theinformationstrategy introducedinthelast biennium, wereincreased andfurtherenhanced. Some 3,300 peoplewere listed to receive news releases by e -mail, in addition to some 700 receiving paper copies of communiqués.

E-bookshope -mailupdatelists(English/French/Spanish):5,697; WIPOMagazine:3,935

Number of visitors to WIPO exhibitions and events sponsored by WIPO, including to the WIPO Information Center:

Anes timated 8,000 visitors came to see the 16 WIPO - hostedart exhibitions.

Twoexhibitionswereorganized in the WIPOInformation Center, one on "Comics, Cartoons, and Creativity," the second ontextiles from the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) countries, highlighting various aspects of IP and WIPO's work.

2,074visitorsattendedtheComicsexhibitionbetweenApril26andAugust1.
1,852visitorsattendedtheASEANexhibitionbetweenSeptember28and
December 24.Thetotalnumberofvisitorst oexhibitionsattheWIPOInformation
Centerincreased22per centoverthepreviousyear.

Number of briefings for special visitors:

70groupsorsome1,800people,mostlystudents,werereceivedandbriefedonthe structure,historyandactivitiesoft heOrganization.

Number of general information requests processed:

Some5,800generalinquirieswerereceivedin2002.

Continuedandsuccessful implementationin 2002 of the initiative srelated to the celebration of the World Intellectual Property Dayon April 26.

Some 1,000 notifications were sent to Intellectual Property Offices around the world, missionsaccreditedtotheUNinGeneva,UNinfo rmationcenters,non -governmental organizations, and the media, informing the mofpre parations and events for World IPDay.Thesecontactsreceived kitscontainingposters,anewCD -ROM,twonew comicbooksforyoungpeopleonintellectualproperty,bookm arks, alist of suggested activities, and amessage from the Director General.A30 -secondvideospotbasedon thetheme "Encouraging Creativity" was aired on CNN throughout the month and wasmadeavailableforbroadcasttoWIPOMember States. The exhibition on "Comics, Cartoons, and Creativity" was visited by some 100 students from five local schools during the week of Intellectual Property Day who watched demonstrations ofartistsandsculptorscreatingcartoonfigures.

OBJECTIVE: Topromotebothund erstandingofWIPOandintellectualpropertyissuesthroughtheWIPO officesinNewYork,WashingtonD.C.andBrussels.

 $\underline{ExpectedResult}: Betterunderstanding of WIPO and intellectual property is suespromoted through the WIPO of fices in New York, Washington, D.C. and Brussels.$

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	Numberofactivitiescarriedout:
Greaterrecognitionof	Some35activitieswerecarriedout,inc ludingnumeroustrainingprogramsfor
theimportanceoftheIP system,andofWIPO	diplomatstotheUNinNewYork,aswellasUNstaffmembers,suchas: workshop onIPjointlyconductedbyWIPOandUNITAR;regionalbriefingfordiplomatsfrom
anditsactivities, among	developingcountriesonWIPOactivities;lectureon"I PandPublicHealth"forUN

all constituents.

diplomatsontheoccasionoftheWorldIntellectualPropertyDay;lectureonIPand Development;lectureonIPandTraditionalKnowledge;workshopentitled "WIPONET:Practicalstepstobridgingthedigitaldivide;"participa tioninnumerous UNbodiesbyWIPOintheUNGeneralAssembly'sSecondandThirdCommitteeson IPanddevelopment,andTraditionalKnowledge;and,atotaloftwelveinternsfrom variousuniversitiesandnationsparticipatedinaninternshipprogram.

Numerous statements were made before professional bodies, including: presentation to the International Intellectual Property Society (IIPS) on WIPO's Domain Name Dispute Resolution Service; conference on Technology Transfer for SME's (held in Washington, D.C.); and, expanded WIPO University Lecture series, with lecture sat nine universities to approximately 350 students.

TheprofileofWIPO wasraisedin governmental, diplomaticandNGO communitiesin Washington.

The Washington Office monitored relevant U.S. Congressional hearings, accompanied WIPO officials from Geneva on Washington visits, and made numerous presentations to visiting groups interested in WIPO. Its staff met regularly with members of U.S. Congress, Washington - based NGOs and embassies. It also participated in annual meetings of key IPNGOs, such as the International Trademark Association (INTA) and AIPLA. It cosponsored a Forum with International Intellectual Property Institute (IIPI) on the international patent system.

Establishmentof WIPO'sCoordination OfficeinBrussels. Initsinitialphase,theBrusselsOfficeconcentratedonensuringthatlogisticaland protocolrequirementsw eremet.FormalaccreditationwiththeEuropeanCommission andtheBelgianGovernmentwasachievedbytheendof2002andtheOffice,whichis co-locatedwithotherUNorganizationsinthe 'UNHouse',formallyopenedfor businessonDecember23,2002.Th eOfficebeganitscoordinationworkfocusingon buildingandstrengtheninglinksbetweenWIPOandtheEuropeanCommissionacross itsfullrangeofIPrelatedactivities.ItprovidedWIPOwithinformationanddetailed analysisofIPdevelopmentswithinth eEU.Italsodevelopedlinkswithanumberof non-governmentalentities,industryassociationsandMemberStateRepresentation OfficesbasedinBrussels.ItprovidedassistancetoWIPOHeadquartersinGenevato participateineventsinBrussels,suchas WIPO'srepresentationatamajorconference tolaunchtheEU's6 thFrameworkProgram,andhelpedensurethatWIPOis representedateventsinBrusselsorganizedbyotherUNorganizations.

 $\label{lem:number of communications reflecting abetter under standing of WIPO \qquad and \\in tellectual property is sues:$

Greaterunderstandingof theroleofWIPOin promotingtheIPsystem.

Atotalof380communicationsconsistingoforalandwritteninquiriesfromNorth Americaandotherregions.NumerousinvitationswerereceivedtodiscussWIPOand IP,includingfrom:the U.S.DepartmentofState'sIn ternationalVisitorProgramfor briefingoffivevisitingdelegationsofofficialsfromseveralcountries;NewYork CityBarAssociation;AmericanBarAssociation;theAmericanSocietyof InternationalLawandindustry.RequestsforWIPOtoparticipate inprogramsof otherinternationalorganizationsandprofessionalbodies,including:the WorldBank; theUNOfficeforProjectServices;theUNOfficeofLegalAffairs;theUNInstitute forTrainingandResearch;theInternationalIntellectualProper tySociety;andthe InternationalIntellectualPropertyInstitute.

Sub-program09.3 -Multimedia Productions

129. AChinese -languageversionoftheweb sitewasintroducedattheendofSeptember, drawingmorethan500,000hitsthroughtheend oftheyear.Contentwasaddedthroughout theyeartotheArabicandRussianlanguageversionsoftheWIPOsite.VisitstoWIPO's web sitescontinuedtoincreaseverysignificantly.

130. Productionoftelevisionandmultimediamaterialssignif icantlyexpandedduringthe year. The Organization's first public service announcement, a 30 -second spot called "Encouraging Creativity" was produced and successfully placed on CNN for frequent

worldwidebroadcastsfromApriltoDecember2002.Thespotw MemberStatesforbroadcastonlocaltelevisionstations.

as also made available to

131. MultimediaproductionsincludedCD -ROMSproducedonsubjectssuchasIPfor SMEs,theConferenceontheInternationalPatentSystem,andonIPasatoolfor economic development.Workbeganonafilmseriesoncreativityandcreatorswithaninitialpilot production.

ExpectedResu	lt: IncreaseinthevolumeandrangeofinformationontheWIPOweb site.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
Newfeaturesandpages wereaddedtotheportal andthesitethroughout theyear,highlighting newWIPOinitiat ives. Newinteractive materialswereaddedto theweb site. Chineseweb site launchedinSeptember, bringingnumberof languagesavailableon WIPOsitetosix.	Numberofdocumentsavailableineachlanguageversionoftheweb site: ThefollowingmaterialwasaddedtotheWIPOweb site: NewpagesrelatingtothePatentAgendaandtheChinaSummitonIntellectual PropertyandtheKnowledgeEconomy. WIPOAssembliesdocumentssystematicallypostedinsixlanguagesonsite,as wellasdocumentsforsome40otherWIPOmeetings. "TheWIPOTourofIntellectualProperty"and"IPinEverydayLife." Automatice -mailupdateshighlightingnewsofinterestwereexpanded.
<u>ExpectedResu</u>	lt: Increaseinthepublicreachedbytheweb sitea ndthesubsidiarysites.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s) Numberofhits:
Continuedgrowthin numberofvisitorstothe WIPOweb site.	240millionhitsin2002,comparedwith175millionin2001. Morethan500,000hitstotheWIPOChine selanguagesitewereregisteredinthefirst threemonthsofoperation.
	ast,reliableandcost -effectivedeliveryofup -to-dateinformationtoMember Statesand terestedgroupsaswellasthepublic.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
Continuedg rowthin	NumberofWIPOweb sitepage sviewed:
numberofpageviews, representingmore informationbeing viewed.	48.5millionpageviewsin2002,comparedwith33millionin2001.
Automatice -mailupdate listsexpandedtoinclude 11groups,providing up to-datenewsand informationonWIPO activities.	Regulare - mail updates sent to nearly 50,000 subscribers to 125 different mailing lists.

 $OBJECTIVE: \begin{tabular}{ll} To increase understanding of intellectual property through television br net casting of films and other multimedia products. \end{tabular} \begin{tabular}{ll} and other multimedia products. \end{tabular}$

ExpectedResult:	DisseminationofWIPC	O'smessagesthroughvideocl	ipsandfilms.

<u>Expected Result</u> . Dissemination of wife O smessages in rough via eocups analytims.		
PerformanceIndicator(s)		
PerformanceIndicator(s) Numberofmultimediaproductscreated: FourCD -ROMsproducedonsubjectssuchasIPforSMEs,theConferenceon InternationalPatentSystemandIPas aToolforEconomicDevelopment. Three"Flash"Animationsproduced. Threewebadaptationsproduced. Fourvideofilmsproduced;a30 -secondTVspot"EncouragingCreativity"created andbroadcastonCNNandnationalTVnetworks,aswellasfilmsonvari ous IP-relatedsubjects:ontheWIPOInternetTreaties;onwell -knowncartoonartists; and,aseven -hourvideoSeminaronthePCT. ThreevideonewsclipsonWIPOandIP -relatedactivitiesproducedanddisseminated vianationalandinternationaltelevis ionnewsservices,including asix -minutenews reportontheWorldIntellectualPropertyDayforbroadcastviatheEuropean BroadcastingUnion.		
Onepilotfilmforfilmseriesoncreativityproduced.		

Sub-program09.4 -Non -governmentalAffairs

132. WIPO's contacts with non -governmental organizations and industry groups continued to expand during the biennium, improving the Organization's lines of communication with representatives of industry and the market sector. The secontact shelped shape WIP O's activities in a reasofinter est to industry, particularly in regards to the patent system and the international trade market gistration system.

OBJECTIVE: ToenhancetherelevanceofWIPOanditsworkandofintellectualpropertytoindustry, professionalbodiesandcivilsocietyinterestgroups.

ExpectedResi	<u>Int</u> : Improvedrelations and closer cooperation between WIPO and NGOs.	
Result(s)Achieved	Performance Indicator(s)	
	Number of contacts between WIPO and representatives of NGOs:	
Greaterinteraction betweenWIPOand NGO'sonavarietyof intellectualproperty issues.	NumerouscontactsweremadebetweenWIPOandrepresentativesofNGO's,suchas theLicensingInternationalSociety(LES),EuropeanCommunitiesTradeMark Association(ECTA),Intern ationalTrademarkAssociation(INTA),International AssociationfortheProtectionofIndustrialProperty(AIPPI),InternationalFederation ofIndustrialAttorneys(FICPI),AmericanIntellectualPropertyLaw Association (AIPLA), GewerblicherRechtsschutzu ndUrheberrecht (GRUR)and JapanIntellectualPropertyAssociation(JIPA)inallfieldsofintellectualproperty. ContactsincludedmissionsofWIPOrepresentativestoconferences,seminarsand meetingsorganizedbyNGO'sworldwide,aswellasreciprocal visitsandparticipation inmeetingsofrepresentativesofNGO'satWIPO. Volumeofinformationprovidedtotheseorganizations: NGOswereprovidedwithinformationonallcurrentactivitiesofWIPOanddetailsin allrespectivefieldsofintellectualp roperty.	

OBJECTIVE: Toimprovechannelsofcommunication and cooperation between WIPO and NGOs.

 $\underline{Expected Result}: \qquad \textit{Better under standing and increased interest of NGOs in intellectual property is sues and the p$

theworkcarriedoutbyWIPO.

Result(s)Achieved

Improved relations between WIPO and NGO's resulting in a deeper understanding of the needs and priorities of the NGO's in the field of intellectual property.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Number of NGO sparticipating in WIPO meetings and activities:

NGO's were regularly invited and actively participated in conferences, working groups and committees or ganized by WIPO in 2002.

TotalexpenditureforMainProgram09in2002:

Sfr7,684,000.-

MAINPROGRAM10 - GlobalIntellectualPropertyIssues

- 133. The exploration and promotion of new intellectual property concepts, strategies and issues cover four areas, namely Genetic Resources, Traditional Knowledge and Folklore, Small and Medium sized Enterprises (SMEs) and Intellectual Property, Electronic Commerc e and Intellectual Property, and Intellectual Property Enforcement Issues and Strategies.
- 134. TheworkoftheSecretariatundertheaegisoftheIntergovernmentalCommitteeon IntellectualPropertyandGeneticResources,TraditionalKnowledgeand Folklore(IGC) helpedbringaboutasignificantincreaseintheunderstandingofawiderangeofstakeholders concerningthepracticalandpolicyoptionscurrentlyavailablewithintheIPsystemto safeguardtheinterestsofTKholders,aswellaslaying asoundconceptualframeworkfor futurepolicydiscussionsanddevelopment.
- 135. Thesub-programaddressingtheintellectualproperty -relatedneedsandconcernsof SMEsworldwide, created in the biennium 2002 -2003, focused efforts on the demystification of the basic concepts of the intellectual property system and making explicit the link between intellectual property assets and the business needs of SMEs. Important results were achieved in enhancing the level of a wareness and use of the IP system by SMEs worldwide.
- 136. TheworkoftheSecretariatonElectronicCommerceandIntellectualPropertyledtoa recommendationbyWIPOMember Statescallingfortheprotectionofthenamesand acronymsofintergovernmentalorganizationsandcountr ynamesinthedomainnamesystem. Furthermore,anumberofconcreteinitiativesweretakentofurthertheunderstandingofthe relationshipbetweenintellectualpropertyandtheInternet.
- 137. Regardingenforcementissues, significant effortswe remadeto assist Member States in identifying needs and possible solutions concerning the enforcement of intellectual property rights and to contribute towards increased communication and networking among the Member States themselves and between intellect unal property and enforcement agencies at the national level.

${\bf Sub\text{-}program 10.1 - Genetic Resources, Traditional Knowledge and Folklore}$

- 138. TheIntergovernmentalCommitteeonIntellectualPropertyandGeneticResources, TraditionalKnowledgeandFol klore(theIGC)developeditsmandatefurtherasakey internationalforumforpolicydialogueandpoolingofpracticalexperienceinanareaof intellectualpropertythatisanimportantpriorityininternationalcooperation. Theworkofthe IGCwasmult ifaceted,drawingtogetherinoneforumempiricalsurveys,policydebate, reportsonnationalexperience,exchangeofexperiencesoflocalandindigenouscommunities, analysisofpolicyoptionsandlegalsystems,thecraftingofspecificpracticaltools,a nd discussionandcoordinationofcapacity -buildingneedsandinitiativesinrelationtoIPand geneticresources,traditionalknowledge(TK)andtraditionalculturalexpressions (TCEs)/folklore.Thishelpedensurethatpolicydebateandthedevelopmento fnew approacheswerefirmlybasedonamoreinformedappreciationoftheneedsandexpectations ofTKholdersandcustodiansoftraditionalcultures,onapracticalunderstandingofthe operationoftheIPsystemanditsgeneralprinciples,andonthepra cticalexperienceofa diverserangeofcountries.
- 139. The IGC process was supported and complemented by a series of national, regional and international for umsthat provided for intensive and exploratory policy debate, as well as strengthening of the understanding of policy options and practical possibilities for enhanced IP protection of TK and TCEs. WIPO directly supported and contributed substantively to regional processes a imedated eveloping regional positions on issues concerning genetic resources, traditional knowledge and folklore and in two cases this led directly to substantive regional policy positions submitted to the IGC. A major in put was also provided to the development of a regional model for protection of TK and TCEs for Pacific Island Countries. Strong cooperation with other elements of the United Nations system continued, with WIPO supporting various processes under taken by the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD), the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), the Permanent Forum on Indigenous Issues, and UNES CO.
- 140. Thissub -programalsocontributedtoprocessesinotherprogramareassupportingthe recognitionofTKconcerns, suchastherevisionoftheInternationalPatent Classification (IPC) and minimum documen tation within the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) system.
- 141. Resourceconstraints and the increased focus on the work of the IGC meant that less emphasis was placed in 2002 on the other activities approved for this sub-program, notably biotechnology inventions, and IP aspects of economic, so cial and cultural rights, as well as competition law and policy. Preparations were laid to advance work in these areas, in the light of the increasing interaction between each of the issues covered by the sh-through greaterengagement with other international processes and policy for ums. This should provide the basis for more extensive work in the future without reducing the focus on IGC-related issues.

OBJECTIVES: Toservicediscussionsbetween Member Statesconcerningintellectualpropertyandgenetic resources,traditionalknowledgeandfolklore intheIntergovernmentalCommittee establishedforthispurpose.

To provide technical assistance and information to Member States, custodians of genetic resources, holders of traditional knowledge and folklore, and other stakeholders, on intellectual property and genetic resources, traditional knowledge and folklore.

To enhance under standing of the role of intellectual property in the preservation, conservation and dissemination of biological diversity and in related questions concerning biotechnological inventions.

ExpectedResult

Improved international understanding on the protection of traditional knowledge and folklore through in tellectual property.

Result(s)Achieved

Improvedunderstanding ofpolicymakers and TK/TCE holders of the practical and policy options available for enhanced protection of TK/TCE interests.

IGChasbecomeakey forumforintegrated policydevelopmentand practical capacity-building.

Activecooperation withintheUnited Nationssystem.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

NumberofsessionsoftheIGCandfeedbackthereon:

IGCsessionswereheldinJuneandDecember2002, the duration of each session being extended to seven w orking days. These extensions allowed additional presentations and forums, including specific outreach and briefing activities for NGO observers. Overforty substantive and information documents were prepared for the two sessions in 2002, and four questi on naire scirculated to promote wides preading ut.

Concrete outcomes from the IGC process and related activities by the Secretariatinc luded:

- Preparationofcomprehensivesurveysandstudiesontheintellectualproperty protectionofTKandTCEs,ontheb asisofnationalexperiences,addressinga widearrayofIPprotectionmechanisms,throughboththeconventionalIP systemanddistinct, sui generisprotectionsystems;
- Analysisoftheelementsof sui generisprotectionsystemsonthebasisof empiricals tudiesofTKprotection,presentationsandanalysisonthe sui generisprotectionofTCEs,andananalysisofterminologicalanddefinitional issuesconcerningTKandTCEs;
- PilotversionsofpracticaltoolsforthepositiveanddefensiveprotectionofTK
 weredeveloped,includingadrafttoolkittoassistinsafeguardingIPinterests
 whenTKisbeingdocumented,aportalofTK -relateddatabasestosupport
 studiesofenhancedpatentsearchingofTKsubjectmatter,andinventoriesof
 periodicalsanddatabases topromotethesearchandexaminationprocess,soas
 toreducethelikelihoodofinvalidpatentclaimsbeingallowedoverTK -related
 subjectmatter;
- PublicationofpracticalcasestudiesconcerningprotectionofTCEs/folklorein the *MindingCulture* series, and other studies on TCE protection.

Feedbackwasreceivedfromawiderangeofstakeholders,includingMember States, partnerintergovernmentalorganizationsandNGOobservers,concerningthehigh qualityandcomprehensivenessofdocuments,thesupport providedforenhancedand morediversedialogueandinput,cooperationwithotherinternationalforaand processes,supportforcomplementaryregionalinitiatives,andinitiativesonoutreach andinformalbriefings.

Numberofmissions, meetings and workshops to promote understanding and use of intellectual property by holders of traditional knowledge and folklore and other stakeholders and feedback there on :

Initiativestoenhancetheprotectionoftraditionalknowledgeandtraditionalcultural expressions(folklore),throughmissions,meetingsandworkshops,included:

- WIPOInternationalForumon"IntellectualPropertyandTraditional Knowledge:OurIdentity,OurFuture,"Muscat,Oman,(January);
- WIPOInternationalSeminaronthePreservation,Promotion andProtectionof FolkloreandTraditionalKnowledge,SãoLuísdeMaranhão,Brazil,(March);
- WIPO –OAPIRegionalSymposiumonIntellectualPropertyandGenetic Resources,TraditionalKnowledgeandFolklore,Abidjan,Coted'Ivoire, (April);

- RegionalMeet ingonIntellectualPropertyandtheProtectionofExpressionsof FolkloreandTraditionalKnowledgefortheEnglish -speakingcountriesin Africa,Lusaka,Zambia,(May);
- WIPOExpertGroupMeetingonIntellectualPropertyandtheProtectionof Expressions ofFolkloreandTraditionalKnowledge,AddisAbaba,Ethiopia, (May);
- WIPONationalSeminaronthePreservation,PromotionandProtectionof FolkloreandTraditionalKnowledge,Florianópolis,SantaCatarina,Brazil, (August);
- WIPONationalSeminarsonIntel lectualPropertyforMinistryofForeign AffairsOfficialsofEcuador,QuitoandGuayaquil,Ecuador,(October);
- WIPOWorkshoponIntellectualPropertyandGeneticResources,Traditional KnowledgeandFolkloreforNordicCountries,Sigtuna,Sweden,(Novembe
- WIPOAsia -PacificRegionalSeminaronIntellectualPropertyRights,Genetic Resources,TraditionalKnowledgeandFolklore,Cochin,India,(November).

r);

Apart from the extensive range of information materials prepared in the WIPO/GRTKF/IC/documentation series, which provided a comprehensive and valued body of practical and policy information relating to TK and TCE protection, a series of detailed studies on the IP protection of TCEs was published.

ExpectedResult:

 $Improved international understand in \ gontheroleo fintellectual property in relation to \ biotechnology, biodiversity and genetic resources.$

Result(s)Achieved

Extensive analysis and policy debate on biodiversity and genetic resource issues in the

IGC.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Number of sessions of the IGC and feedback thereon:

IGCsessions and ancillary activities and consultations dealt in detail with biodiversity and genetic resource is sues (see above).

Number of missions, meetings and workshops to enhance understanding of the intellectual property in the preservation, conservation and dissemination of biological diversity and in related questions concerning biotechnological inventions, and feedback thereon:

Inview of the integration of biodiversity and genetic resour ces is sues with work on TK and TCEs, the majority of the activities reported above also dealt with these is sues. In addition, WIPO provided input to and cooperated with a series of international and regional processes dealing with overlapping genetic resource, biodiversity and biotechnology is sues, including within the framework of the CBD, the FAO and UNESCO.

In cooperation with UNEP, WIPO published a suite of studies on IP as pects of access and benefit sharing relating to biodiversity.

 $A preliminary\ study on patent disclosure requirements relating to genetic resources was \ under taken.$

Creationofanon -linedatabaseofIP -relatedcontractual provisions concerning access and benefits haring from genetic resources and associated TK.

$OBJECTIVE: \begin{tabular}{ll} Top\ romote the understanding of the intellectual property system in order to address questions concerning intellectual property and genetic resources, traditional knowledge and folklore to the concerning of the intellectual property and genetic resources, traditional knowledge and folklore to the concerning of the intellectual property and genetic resources, traditional knowledge and folklore to the concerning of the intellectual property and genetic resources, traditional knowledge and folklore to the concerning of the intellectual property and genetic resources, traditional knowledge and folklore to the concerning of the intellectual property and genetic resources, traditional knowledge and folklore to the concerning of the concerning of the intellectual property and genetic resources, traditional knowledge and folklore to the concerning of the c$

 $\underline{ExpectedResult}: \quad \textit{Betterunderstanding of the practical relevance of in} \quad \textit{tellectual property to issues such as} \\ economic, social and cultural rights and competition law and policy.}$

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
	Number of missions, meetings, and work shops:	
Substantialcontributions	Resource constraints and the program focus on the IGC meant that no specific events	
tointernationaldebate	wereundertakeninthisarea. However, anumber of the activitie soutlined above	

andinternationaland
regional processes, and
preparationslaidfor
future substantive
programactivities.

addressedarangeofeconomic, social and cultural rights aspects of the protection of genetic resources, TK and TCEs. WIPO also contributed substantively to international and regional processes relating to biotechnology issues and the protection of intangible cultural heritage.

Number of studies and paper spublished, and feedback thereon:

WIPOcontributed substantive papers, conference presentations and other input to international, regio naland national forums dealing with biotechnology, bioethics and economic, social and cultural rights connected with traditional cultures and biodiversity.

$Sub-program 10.2 - Small and Medium - Sized Enterprises (SMEs) and \\Intellectual Property$

- 142. Duringtheperiodunderreviewactivities focused on the development of an extensive international network of partners to help deliver themess age of the crucial role played by the intellectual property systeminen hancing the competitiveness of SMEs in llsectors of the economy. This network included SME support and finance in stitutions worldwide, other UN agencies, national SME focal points, IP offices and copyright administrations in Member States.
- 143. Considerableeffortsweredevotedto enhancingawarenessandbuildingcapacityfor effectivelymanagingintellectualpropertyassetstobolsterenterprisecompetitivenessinthe marketplace,throughpresentationsworldwideinvariousnational,regionalandinternational fora.Indoingso,s pecialemphasiswasplacedonbringingIPissuesintobusinessevents, presentingcasestudies,IP -basedsuccessstoriesofSMEsandpracticalIPtipsfor entrepreneurs.
- 144. Throughouttheyear, the user -friendly and interactive content of the WI web sitewas regularly enhanced and the monthly average number of hits increased considerably as did the subscribers to the monthly free email relating to IP for SMEs continued to be answered on a daily basis.

 $\begin{tabular}{lll} OBJECTIVE: & To strengthen the capacity of governmental, private and civils ociety in stitutions world wide to formulate and implement policies and strategies for meeting the intellectual proper type eds and concerns of SMEs . \\ \end{tabular}$

 $\underline{\textbf{ExpectedResult}}: Strengthenedc\ apacity of governments and SMEs support institutions to provide intellectual property-related services to SMEs.$

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	$Level and \ nature of assistance in response to request sby governmental, private and civil so ciety in stitutions worldwide:$
IncreasedIPawareness amongSMEs worldwide.	Asignificantnumberofrequestswererespondedtobyparticipatingineventsorganizedby national,regionalandinternationalpartnerinstit utions,andbymakingcontributionsto publicationsandstudiesaboutSMEs,commissionedbypartnerinstitutions.
Increased and improved networking between the IP community and international, regional, national and local SME supportinstitutions.	AsacontributiontotheFifthSummitEconomicForum(SEF),oftheCentralEuropean Initiative (CEI),Skopje,theformerYugoslavRepublic ofMacedonia,November13 -15,2002, a handbookforinvestors, "Investiguide2002 -2003" waspreparedbyUNECE,towhichWIPO providedachapterentitled "IPforBusinessSuccessofSMEsintheCEIRegion". WithinthecontextofIPandSME'stheSecretariat organizedthefollowingevents:
supportinsulations.	- TheWIPOAsianRegionalWorkshopontheUseofInformationTechnologyand

- ManagementofIndustrialPropertyRightsbySMEs, Bangkok(February);
- WIPOWorkshoponSmallandMedium -sizedEnterprisesandIndustrialProperty, Rio deJaneiro,Brazil(April);
- WIPOSeminaronSmallandMedium -sizedEnterprisesandIntellectualProperty, BrasovRomania(May);
- WIPOandInternationalTradeCenter(ITC)workshopattheBiennaledeDakaron
 "ContemporaryAfricanArtandtheInternationalMarkets", Dakar,Senegal(May);
- WIPOInterregionalForumonSmallandMedium -sizedEnterprises(SMEs)and IntellectualProperty, Moscow(May);
- WIPONationalForumonUsingtheIntellectualPropertySystemforBusiness
 SuccessofSmallandMedium -sizedEnterprises, Valletta,Malta(May);
- WIPOAsianRegionalSymposiumontheImportanceoftheIntellectualPropert
 SystemforHigh -TechIndustries, Guangzhou,China(July);
- WIPOA sianRegionalSymposiumonanIntellectualPropertyStrategyfor Small andMedium -sizedEnterprises (SMEs),Daeduk,Daejeon,RepublicofKorea, (November);
- Sub-regionalSeminaronSmalland Medium -SizedEnterprisesandIntellectual Property, Tallinn, Estonia (April).

Some60presentationsweremadeinvariousforaworldwide.

CloseworkingrelationshipsweredevelopedorstrengthenedwithnationalIPOffices,SME supportinstitutionsanda numberofinternationalinstitutionssuchastheCEI,EC,EPO, ILO,ITC,OECD,UNCTAD,UNECA,UNECE,UNESCAP,and UNIDO.

 $In the private sector, the partnership with the World Association for Small and Medium \\ Enterprises (WASME) and the International Net \\ work of SMEs (INSME) was strengthened.$

Numberandnature of publications, including teaching and training modules for distance learning, produced or contributed to:

In the framework of ILO's project to promote employment in the cultural sector, WIPO provided comments/inputs on intellectual property rights (IPRs) in five ILO research studies into SME development and the creative industries in the South African Development Community (SADC) region in Africa with in the following areas: the Music Industry; Performing Artsin cluding Dance; Film and TV; Ethno - Tourism; and Visual Art and Craft Industries.

WIPOcontributedachapteron"SMEsandIntellectualProperty"andincludedvarious inputsconcerninggeneralissuesrelatedtotherelevanceofintellectu alpropertyfor businessesintheautomotivecomponentssectortotheITChandbookentitled"Exporting AutomotiveComponents:Ananswerbookforsmallandmedium -sizedenterprises".

businessesintheautomotivecomponentssectortotheITChandbookentitled"Exporting AutomotiveComponents:Ananswerbookforsmallandmedium -sizedenterprises".

TwoneweditionsoftheCD -ROMentitled"IntellectualPropertyforSmall and Medium-sizedEnterprises"weredevelopedtomeettheneedsofSMEs, whichdonothave

-ROM

eb site

easyaccesstotheInternet,and12,000copiesweredistributedworldwide.TheCD

contains the entire content (in English, French and Spanish) of the WIPOSMEw

(some 300 pages), along with relevant information about international filing/registration systems of WIPO (about 3,000 pages).

Thenumberofsubscriberstothefreemonthlye -newsletteronIPforSMEs(inEnglish, FrenchandSpanish)increasedto 2,800comparedto800in2001. Thee -newsletter containsusefulinformationandnewsonIPandSMEs, bestpractices, IPtools, links, etc.

Anumberofrequests were received for reprinting and republication of the nine original articles contributed by the SMEs Division to the WIPO Magazine in 2002, under the theme "IP and Business".

The number of hits to the WIPOSME web site increased from 10,000 to 50,000 per month, as a result of regular updating and addition of customized content on IP for SMEs.

Increaseddemandfor the CD - ROMonIP for SMEs.

Improvedaccesstomore and better information on IP for SMEs.

Sub-program10.3 - ElectronicCommerceandIntellectualProperty

- 145. WithrespecttotheprotectionofintellectualpropertyintheDomainName System (DNS), important results were achieved in the form of the decision by WIPO Member Statesonthe recommendationsoftheSpecialSessionsoftheSCTregardingthe ReportoftheSecondInternetDomainNameProcess(September -October, 2002). Through thisdecision, WIPOMember States recommended that the names and acronyms of IGOs and countrynamesshou ldalsobeprotectedagainstabusiveregistrationasdomainnames. addition,anincreasingnumberoflargeandestablished ccTLDsrequestedadvicefromWIPO and retained the WIPO Arbitration and Mediation Center as disputeres olutions ervice provider.
- 146. Threedeliverablesdirectlycontributed to the increased understanding of the relationshipbetweenintellectualpropertyandtheInternet.Suchdeliverablesincluded:the publication of a reportentitle d'Intellectual Property on the Intern et,aSurveyofIssues"that addressedthefar -reachingimpactthatdigitaltechnologies, the Internetin particular, have hadonintellectualpropertyandtheinternationalintellectualpropertysystem; apublicly accessible ccTLD database on the WIPOweb sitecontaininglinkstotheweb ccTLDsallowingtodeterminetheavailabilityofaregistrationagreement,theexistenceofa "WHOIS" service and the adoption of alternative disputeresolution (ADR) procedures; and a publiclyaccessibleT rademarkDatabasePortalfacilitatingonlineaccesstotrademark databases of national and regional intellectual property offices.
- 147. Furthermore, the conditions were created for increased reliance by ICANN on WIPO adviceandrecommendations,th roughtheincorporationofanexplicitprovisionintothe bylawsofICANNenvisagingthepossibilityofICANNseeking" external expertadvice in mattersoutsideitscorecompetence.

OBJECTIVE: Todefinetheemergingissuesandrelevantresponsesarising outoftheimpactofelectronic commerce and the digital economy on intellectual property and to promote awareness of those is suestimated by the commerce and the digital economy of the commerce and the coand responses on the part of the MemberStates, industry, practitioners and the general public

ExpectedResult:

Increased understanding of the relevance and role of intellectual property in the globalnetworkedenvironmentofelectroniccommerce.

Result(s)Achieved

Betterunderstanding

developingcountriesof

propertyissuesarisingin

Broaderawareness, also

electroniccommerce.

amongpublicand privatesectoractorsin

developedand

latestintellectual

PerformanceIndica tor(s)

Number of conferences, seminars and meetings, number of participants therein and relatedfeedback:

Thefollowingeventswereorganized:

- $WIPO Regional Meeting on Electronic Commerce and Intellectual Property for {\it Commerce} and {\it Commerce} a$ CaribbeanCountries incooperationw iththeJamaicanIntellectualPropertyOffice andtheJamaicanMinistryofIndustry,CommerceandTechnology,Kingston, Jamaica(April).Some50personsattendedthemeeting.
- WIPO National Seminar on the Internet, Electronic Commerce and IntellectualProperty in cooperation with the Sri Lanka National Intellectual Property Officeand with the assistance of the Ceylon Chamber of Commerce, Colombo, Sri Lanka(April).Some100personsattendedthemeeting.
- WIPORegionalConsultation onElectronicCommercea ndIntellectualPropertyin cooperationwiththeNationalCenterofIntellectualProperty,Minsk,Belarus (July). Some 120 persons attended the meeting, including most administrators of ccTLDsintheregion.

Web sitevisits and downloading, or requests f orpaperversions, of published reports andpapers:

amonganon -specialized audience, of the relevanceofintellectual propertyforelectronic

commerce.

Easieraccessto intellectualpropertydata.

Amajorreportentitled"IntellectualPropertyontheInternet,ASurveyof Issues" was published in December 2002, addressing the far -reachingimpact

thatdigitaltechnologies,theInternetinparticula	r,havehadonintellectua	ı1
propertyandtheinternationalintellectualpropert	ysystem.Whileweb	site
statisticsforthatreportwerenotavailablein2002,	herewereseveral	
indicationsofasignificantdemandforthedocume	ntamongawidevarietyof	
personsandinstitutions.		

- AccTLDdatabasecontaininglinkstotheweb sitesof243ccTLDswaspublished ontheInternetallowingtodeterminetheavailabilityofaregistrationagreement, theexistenceofaWHOISserviceandtheadoptionofADRprocedures .
- ATrademarkDatabasePortalwasmadeavailable,facilitatingonlineaccessto trademarkdatabasesofnationalandregionalintellectualpropertyoffices.

$OBJECTIVE: \begin{tabular}{ll} To enhance the effectiveness of protection of intellectual property on the Internet, in inits role of promoting a stable and trusted environment for electronic commerce & . \\ \end{tabular} \begin{tabular}{ll} particular, & . \\ \end{tabular}$

ExpectedResult:

 $\label{lem:continuous} Enhance dintellectual property protection in the generic top -level domain soft he domain name system (DNS), including non -roman character domain names, through collaboration with the WIPOA rbitration and Mediation Center.$

Result(s)Achieved

$\underline{PerformanceIndicator(s)} \\ Implementation by domain name registration authorities of the recommendations$

UDRPwasacceptedas theprincipalstandardfor theprotectionof intellectualpropertyin theDomainName System. contained in the Repor to fthe First WIPO Internet Domain Name Process, in relation to new generic top-level domains and non-roman character domain name systems:

Allgenerictop -leveldomains(gTLDs)havenowadoptedtheUDRPandthisPolicyalso

Implementation by authorities of the recommendations contained in the Report of the Second Internet Domain Name Processin relation to generic top - level domains:

appliestonon -romancharacter domainnamesregisteredinthegTLDsconcerned.

Supportby Member Statesfort he protectionofthenames andacronymsof intergovernmental organizationsandthe namesofcountriesinthe DomainNameSystem. $A second Special Session of the SCT on the \\ Process was held in May. \\ Report of the Second Internet Domain Name \\ Process was held in May. \\$

DecisionbyWIPOMember StatesontherecommendationsoftheSpecialSessionsofthe SCTontheReportoftheSecondInternetDomainNameProcess(September -October). Throughthisdecisio n,WIPOMember Statesrecommendedthatthenamesandacronyms ofIGOsandcountrynamesalsoshouldbeprotectedagainstabusiveregistrationas domainnames.

Further consideration of certain remaining is sues from the Second Internet Domain Name Process by the regular session of the SCT (November).

Number and nature of contacts with domain name authorities seeking advice from WIPO

Continued Membership of the Government Advisory Committee of ICANN.

 $A working relationship was established with the registr \qquad yoperators of all gTLDs. \\$

<u>ExpectedResult</u>: Enhancedintellectual property protection in the country -code to p -level domains of the DNS

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	$\label{lem:number} Number and nature of contacts with country & -code domain name authorities seeking \\ advice from WIPO:$
Increased adoption of the UDRP (or a similar procedure) at the level of the ccTLDs.	Anincreasing number of large and established ccTLDs were seeking advice from WIPO. Retention by administrators of country - code top - level domains of the WIPO Mediation and Arbitration Center as disputeres olutions ervice provider:
Improvedintellectual propertyprotectionat theleveloftheccTLDs.	TheWIPOMediationandArbitrationCenterwasretainedasdisputeresolution servicepr oviderbyanincreasingnumberoflargeandestablishedccTLDs,including: .AE(UnitedArabEmirates),.AU(Australia),.NL(Netherlands)and.PL(Poland).

OBJECTIVE: Tode velopandimplementprojectsprovidingframeworksfortheprotectionofintellectual propertyrightsinthedigitalenvironment .

ExpectedResult: Establishmentofcooperationwithrelevantauthorities and participation in projects for the

development of rightsmanagement structures and systems for the on -lineexploitationof

culturalheritagematerialswithintheintellectualpropertyframework.

Result(s)Achieved

WIPO'sroleinassisting itsMember Statesinthe onlineexploitationand management of their culturalheritage materials, focusing on relatedintellectual propertyissues, was beingconsidered.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Number and nature of contacts with authorities and of contribution stop rojectsdeveloping such rights management systems :

N/A

OBJECTIVE: TocoordinateWIPO'sprogramofworkinrelationtoelectroniccommerceissues, so that WIPO can continue to play a leading role in the review and modification of existing rules, and the review and modification of existing rules.the establish ment of new rules, governing the use ofintellectualpropertyinelectronic commerce.

ExpectedResult:

WIPO leaders hip and coordination with other international and national governmental or a superior of the property of the prnon-governmentalinstitutionsconcerningtheprotectionofintellectualpropertyrightsin relationto electroniccommerce.

Possibilityforincreased reliancebyICANNon

WIPOadviceand

recommendations.

Result(s)Achieved

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Reference to WIPO's work in the programs and reports of such institutions and adoptionofanyWIPOreco mmendations:

IncorporationintothebylawsofICANNofaprovisionenvisagingthepossibilityof ICANNseeking" external expertad vice "in matter soutside its core competence. The principalexternalexpertsenvisagedaretheOECD,theITUandWIPO.

Sub-program10.4 -IntellectualPropertyEnforcementIssuesand **Strategies**

- 148. Duringtheperiodunderreview, activities focused on the preparations for, and conducting of, the Consultation Meeting on Enforcement (CME), and on supporting the discussionsintheWIPOGeneralAssembly,bothtakingplaceinSeptember2002.Asaresult ofthisprocessasingleAdvisoryCommitteeonEnforcementwasestablished,inchargeof globalenforcementissues, with the emphasis on coordination with certain organiza tionsand theprivatesectortocombatcounterfeiting and piracy, publiced ucation, technical assistance, coordinationofnationalandregionaltraining, and the exchange of information. In October 2002, the Enforcement and Special Projects Division was e stablishedtoserveasthe focalpointforenforcementactivities within WIPO.
- 149. Furthermore, the Secretariat, inter alia: made arrangements for the development and launchingofanElectronicForumonIPEnforcementIssuesandStrategies;had withintellectualpropertyandenforcementagenciesinMember States; established working realtions with, and participated in, the activities of IGOs and NGOs.

OBJECTIVE: ToassistMember Statesinidentifyingneedsandpossiblesolutionscon cerningtheenforcement ofallintellectualpropertyrights .

ExpectedResult:

GreaterrecognitionandawarenessamongMember Statesandotherconcernedpartiesof theimportanceofappropriatemeasurestoprotectandenforceintellectualpropertyrights and of identifyingless burdensome, cost -effective procedures for enforcement.

Result(s)Achieved

Exchangeofinformation ontrainingneeds and practices to overcome or minimized ifficulties in the effective enforcement of intellectual property rights.

AsingleAdvisory Committeeon Enforcementincharge ofglobalenforcement issueswasestablished bytheWIPOGeneral Assembly.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Numberandnature of studies and surveys prepared concerning the enforcement of intellectual property rights, and feedback thereon:

Thefollowingdocumentswereprepared:

- Adocumentonthe "Electronic Exchange of Information";
- Twodetailedstudieson"ExistingNeedsforTrainingandDevelopmentof
 EnforcementStrategies"and"SynthesisofIssues ConcerningDifficultiesand
 PracticesinFieldofEnforcement."Thestudieswerebasedoninformation
 receivedfrom24Member States,twoIGOsand11NGOsfollowingaRequest
 forInformationdatedJuly 17,2001,whichwasissuedsubsequenttoadecision
 ofthepreviousAdvisoryCommitteeontheEnforcementofIndustrialProperty
 Rights(ACE/IP).SincetheCMEconcludedthatthestudieswerenotyet
 sufficientlyrepresentativeoftheexistingexperiencesinMember Statesandof
 relatedIGOsandNGOs,anoth erRequestforInformationwassenttoall
 Member StatesandObserversonDecember17,2002;
- DocumentsfortheWIPOGeneralAssemblyon"MattersConcerningthe StatusoftheAdvisoryCommittee(s)onEnforcement"and"Informationonthe ConsultationMeeting onEnforcement."

OBJECTIVE: TocontributetowardincreasedcommunicationandnetworkingbetweenMember Statesand betweenintellectualpropertyagenciesandenforcementagenciesineachMemberState .

ExpectedResult:

 $Improved communication and cooper \ at ion among Member \ States, and among intellectual \ property and enforcement agencies within Member \ States.$

Result(s)Achieved

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Number of missions, meetings and workshops to promote the enforcement of the intellectual property rights, and feedback thereon:

- Enhancedunderstanding oftheinternational obligations and principles relating to the enforcement of intellectual property rights and technical assistance to Member States in the area of enforcement.
- The Electronic Forum is expected to further facilitate contact, exchange of information and cooperation including the establishment of list of contact points dealing with enforcement matters.

- Eightstaffmissionswereundertakento assistMember Statesonissuespertaining tot heenforcementofintellectualpropertyrights,includingtheprovisionoflegal
- adviceonenforcementissuesandstrategies;
 ParticipationinmeetingsonenforcementissuesorganizedbyIGOsandNGOs suchasInternationalCriminalPoliceOrganization(INT ERPOL),theBusiness SoftwareAlliance(BSA)andtheInternationalAnti -Counterfeiting Coalition (IACC);
- ParticipationinvariousmeetingsinGenevawithdelegationsofMember States andrepresentativesofIGOsandNGOs,includingtheEuropeanCommission, the WorldCustomsOrganizationandindustrysectorsincludingthemusic,software andfilmindustries;
- Participationinanumberofin -housemeetingsandbriefingstocoordinate assistancepertainingtoenforcementinreplytorequestsbyMember States
- Contributionto, and participationin, WIPO activities pertaining to the promotion of the protection of intellectual property rights with delegations from mainly developing countries, countries intransition and least developed countries;
- Preparationofado cumentonthe "ExchangeofElectronicInformation" presented to the Consultation Meeting on Enforcement;
- Finalizedpreparatorymeasurespertainingtotheestablishmentandlaunching oftheElectronicForumonIntellectualPropertyEnforcementIssuesand Strategies(IPIES).

Total expenditure for Main Program 10 in 2002:

Sfr5,209,000.-

MAINPROGRAM11 - ArbitrationandMediationCenter

150. FromthecommencementofWIPO'sdomainnamedisputeresolutionactivitiesin December1999throughDecember2 002,theCenterreceived20,133domainnamecases, 15,086(74.9per cent)ofwhichwerefiledin2002. Theexceptionallyhighnumberofcases filedin2002wasdueinlargeparttotheintroductionofanumberofnewtoplevel domains (TLDs), suchas .infoand.biz. Anotherhighlightof2002wastheCenter's creation ofanonlinelegalindextoWIPOdomainnamepaneldecisions. TheCenter's administration ofdomainnamecases not only contributed to the enforcement of trademark rights, but also enhanced the profile of the Centeras a provider of arbitration and mediations ervices for all types of commercial disputes involving intellectual property. The Centerregistered a further increase in its conventional case load and undertook a series of activities in its capacity as a resource in stitution in the area of our of-courts ettlement of intellectual property disputes.

Sub-Program11.1 - CaseAdministration

- 151. The Center expanded its position as the foremost provider of services for domain name andotherintellectualpropertydisputes.It received 15,086domainnamecasesinthe reportingperiod. The Center's cases received since December 1999 were administered inten differentlanguages, involved parties from 116 countries, and covered 23,493 separatedomain names.Inadditiontoreceivinganother1,180casesunderthe UniformDomainName DisputeResolutionPolicy("UDRP"),t heCenterhandleddisputesu nderintroductory mechanismsfornewlyintroduceddomains,completing285casesunderthe.biz Policyand13,593 underthe.info"SunriseChallengesofLastResort." Sevenadditional countrycodetop -leveldomain(ccTLD) registriesadoptedtheUDRPorversionsthereofand designated the Centeras dispute provider, bringing the total of such registriesto29.The Centerreceived27ccTLDcasesin2002
- 152. Becausetheyrequireneutralandefficientdisputesolutions, transactions such as cross-borderlicenses increasingly provide for the submission of disputes to mediation and arbitration under the WIPORules. In addition to its domain name case load, the Centerin 2002 registered nine mediation and arbitration cases in relation to a variety of intellectual property contracts. In 13 further instances, the Center assisted parties in appointing neutrals from the Center's database of intellectual property specialists.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} OBJECTIVE: & To enhance the protection of intellectual property through the provision of quality services for the resolution of intellectual property disputes & . \\ \end{tabular}$

Expected Result: Increased conventional arbitration and mediation caseload.

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	NumberofcasesprocessedunderWIPOrules :
Theconventional arbitrationand	NineWIPOarbitrationandmediationcaseswereregistered.
mediationcaseload	NumberofrequestsforappointmentofWIPOarbitratorsandmediators :
showedanincreasefrom thepreviousyear.	Inadditiontoappointmentsmadeintheabove -mentionedWIPOcases,13requests forreferralsofWIPOarbitratorsandmedi atorsinothercaseswerehandled.

ExpectedResult:	Expansion of disputeres olution activity in relation to Internet domain name disputes to 3,100 cases in 2002 and 3,600 cases in 2003.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
Considerableincreasein domainnamecases attributabletothe introductionofthe.info and.bizdomains.	Numberofcasesprocessedinthisarea: TheCenterprocessed15,086domainnamecases.Ofthese,1,207werebasedonthe UniformDomainNameDisputeResolutionPo licy,while13,879relatedtostart -up mechanismsforthenew.infoand.bizand.namedomains.

Sub-Program11.2 - LegalFramework,InformationandPromotion Activities

153. Eventsorganizedinconnectionwith WIPO disputeresolution included four WIPO DomainNamePanelistmeetings, as well as three workshops on WIPO mediation, arbitration, and domain name disputere solution. Publications is sued by the Center in 2002 included a median contraction of the contractineweditionofthebrochurecontainingtheWIPOMediationandArbitra tionRules, anupdate ontheCenter's domain named is puteres olutions ervices, and are cord of the Center's case-processing experience under the .info Sunrised is pute mechanism. In additiontomaking availablesuchfacilitiesas modelcomplaintsandonlin ecasecommunication, anonlinelegal indextoWIPOdomainnamepaneldecisionswascreated. Thanksin part to this highly populartool,theCenter'sweb siteloggedoveronemillionhitspermonth.The approximately3,000informationrequestshandledia002alsocontributedtoincreased awarenessofWIPOdisputeproceduresasanadditionaloptionforintellectualproperty -madeprocedures,theCenter ownersandusers. Using its expertise in the design of tailor contributed to the implementation of avar ietyofdisputepoliciesintheareaofdomainnames.

OBJECTIVE: Toachieveincreasedawarenessandapplicationof,andimprovethelegalframeworkfor, alternativedisputeresolutionasaneffectivemeansofresolvinginternationalintellectual property disputes.		
ExpectedResult:	Strengthening the position of the Center as the leading resource center in the area of intellectual property disputes.	
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
	NumberofrequestsforinformationandcollaborationandofparticipantsinWIPO events,includingworkshopsandconferences :)
Increasedawarenessof WIPO'sdispute resolutionservices.	ThreeWIPOMediation, Arbitration, and Domain Name Dispute Resolution Workshops, as well as four meetings of WIPOD omain Name Panelists were organized. Together, these events drew 229 participants. In addition, some 3,000 requests for information and collaboration were handled.	;
ExpectedResult:	Increasedroleasdesignerandprovideroftailor -madedisputeresolutionservicinanon -lineenvironment.	ces
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
Increased prominence of WIPO as a provider of state-of-the-art dispute resolutions services.	NumberofdisputeresolutionmechanismsestablishedthroughcooperationofWIPO WIPO assisted in the implementation of onlined is puteresolution mechanisms for seven country-code domains and four new generic top -level domains.	
TotalexpenditureforMai	inProgram11in2002: Sfr3,98	81,000

MAINPROGRAM12 - CooperationwithDeveloping Countries

154. In 2002, WIPO's Cooperation for Development activities continued supporting developing countries in optimizing their intellectual property systems for economic, social and culturalbenefit.Nearly17,000menandwomenfromdevelopin gcountriesbenefitedfromover 207 courses, seminars and other meetings. This breadth of outreach was complemented by the greatvarietvofparticipantsfromdifferentsectors, which included policy -makersatthehighest level, innovators, artists and creators, judges, customs officials, representatives of SMEs, researchanddevelopment(R&D)institutionsandscienceandtechnologyinstitutes, aswellas intellectual property professionals and government officials. Towards the end of 2002, the first-ever program-wideevaluationsurveywasundertakentoassesstherelevanceand anticipatedimpactofanumberofmeetingsorganizedbytheSectorthroughthedistributionof evaluationquestionnairestoparticipants. The results of this pilotevaluation project twerevery encouraging:78per centofparticipantswere "totally" or "highly" satisfied with the meeting centfoundthesubjectsdealtwithinthemeeting"totally or very thattheyattended;76per relevanttotheirprofessional/businessresponsibi lities;and67per centstatedthattheywould usewhattheyhadlearnedinfutureprofessional/businessresponsibilities.

Sub-Program12.1 -EffectiveUtilizationoftheIntellectualPropertySystem for Economic, Social and Cultural Development

155. Afullpanoplyofactivitieswereundertakenforthe strengtheningofthecapacityof developing countries to fully utilize the intellectual property system for economic, so cial and culturaldevelopment. Moreover, the groundwork for future activities waslaidthrougha number of strategic initiatives. The Forum on Strategic Issues for the Future, held under the auspices of the Permanent Committee on Cooperation for Development, stimulated debateamong Member States on a number of issues to help shapethedirectionofCooperationfor Developmentactivities in the next bien nium.

156. Highlightsofactivities involving senior decision -makersfrommanygovernmentswere: the WIPOSino - African Intellectual Property Forum, Beijing, China; the WIP **OInternational** MinisterialForumon"IntellectualPropertyandTraditionalKnowledge:OurIdentity,Our Future", Muscat, Oman; and, the WIPOMinisterial Level Meeting on Intellectual Property for Caribbean Countries, Paramaribo, Suriname. The annual me etingsoftheheadsofIPOs organizedineachregion(Africa, Asiaandthe Pacific, the Arab States, Latin America and the Caribbean)continuedtobeinstrumentalinshapingtheoverallframeworkwithinwhich intellectualpropertyobjectiveswouldbepursu edattheregionalandnationallevels.

OBJECTIVE: Tostrengthenthecapacityofdevelopingcountriestofullyutilizetheintellectualpropertysystem foreconomic, social and cultural development, including by focus sing on the interrelationship betweenintellectualpropertyandcompetitiveness,technology,investment,andtrade

ExpectedResult: Efficientutilization by developing countries users' communities of the benefits of the

intellectualpropertysystem .

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
	Numberofmeetings, expertmissions and nature of information provided to users 'communities to be nefit from intellectual property system and feedback there on :	
Increasingint erestand effortsbygovernmentsof developingcountriesto	5,585participantsbenefitedfromthefollowingevents: - <u>Africa</u> :asub -regionalroundtableonstrategiesforusingtheintellectual propertysystemfortheprotectionofinve ntionandtransferoftechnologiesin	

analyzeIP -relatedneedsof specificusergroupssuchas inventors, universities, SMEs, cultural and industry sectors and to use specific IP information and promotional materials.

Positiveacti ontoimprove effectiveutilizationofIP throughtheintroductionof policyinstrumentsand administrativemechanisms.

Greaterunderstandingby industryandSMEs, and universities/R&Dofthe needtomanageIPassets.

Increasedunderstanding of the IP aspects of emerging issues such as TK and related issues, increasing interestinex ploring ways of protecting and preserving such knowledge, e.g., through TK databases and documentation.

Establishmentinvarious universitiesandresearch centerso ffocalpoints with stafftrained in IP matters to actas links between those institutions and industry (particularly SMEs).

Increasedrequestsfromuser communitiessuchas R&D institutions and universities for patent information, training and equipmen t.

theagricultureandagro -foodindustriesinWestAfrica;anexpertmeetingin AddisAbaba,Ethiopia,toassistparticipantsindevelopingacommonposition onintellectualproperty,geneticandbiologicalresources,t raditional knowledgeandfolklore;tworegionalmeetingsoninnovation,valorizationof researchandtransferoftechnology;anationalseminaronlicensingand transferoftechnology;and,threeregionalseminars,onenationalseminarand fourtraining coursesoncopyrightandcollectivemanagement.

- ArabStates: sixnationalseminarsonpromotingtheuseofIPsystem;three nationalseminarsonthePCT;twonationalseminarsforlawyersco -organized withtheArabLawyersUnion(ALU);and,onenation alseminaronIPforlaw students.
- AsiaandthePacific :severalsub -regionalcooperationprogramswithASEAN, SouthAsianAssociationforRegionalCooperation(SAARC),andtheSouth Pacificcountries; 13 regional/nationalmeetings/trainingcourses:fou ronIP forenterprisesincludingSMEs;twoonIPfortrainersandinstructors;twoon IPandE -commerce;oneoncollectivemanagementofcopyright;oneon copyrightandrelatedrights;twoontheuseofinformationtechnologyand managementofIPRs; and,oneontheimportanceofIPsystemforhigh -tech industries.
- <u>LatinAmericaandtheCaribbean</u>: 25nationalandregionalorsub -regional meetings: fourongeneral concepts in the field of industrial property and/or copyright; five on benefits for SM Esofusing the IP system; five on industrial property information and innovation; one on innovation and commercialization of research results; two on collective management of copyright and related rights; two oncopyright and the music industry; two on copyright and digital technology; three on trade marks registration; and, one on IP for journalists. In addition, national seminar sand missions aimed at fostering creativity, innovation and the effective use of patentin formation were sponsored in six acount ries.

45 advisorymissions were undertaken, including on the following topics:

- <u>Africa:</u>setting -upofcollectivemanagementsocieties;installationofAfricos; textiledesigns;copyrightcollectivemanagementandR&D.
- <u>AsiaandthePacific:</u> T K,folkloreandgeneticresources,includingTK documentationandprotection;IPteaching;IPbookpublication.
- <u>LatinAmericaandtheCaribbean</u>: patentinformationandtraining.

27studyvisitswereorganizedcoveringdifferentareas:copyright(Afri ca); IP administration(ArabStates); TK, folkloreandgeneticresources; IP teaching; and, IP bookpublication(AsiaandthePacific).

The following materials were initiated and/or completed:

- StudiesonutilizationofIPbySMEs(Mongolia);
- Theeconom icsofcopyrightindustries(Indonesia):
- CustomizedIPpromotionalmaterialsforSMEs(MongoliaNationally -focused ActionPlan(NFAP))andaCD -ROMforthepublic(SingaporeNFAP);

fic);

- TechnicalspecificationsforTKregistriesandlibraries(AsiaandthePaci
- Fivestudiesorguidelinesinthefieldofcopyrightandrelatedrights (Latin AmericaandtheCaribbean);
- MethodologyGuidelinesforthePreparationofStudiesontheEconomic RelevanceofCopyrightIndustriesinLatinAmerica;
- ComparativeStudyof TariffFixingMethodsforCollectiveManagement SocietiesinLatinAmerica;
- PerspectiveoftheMusicIndustryintheCaribbeanRegion;
- The Marketing and Development Planforthe Cuban Music Industry.

Otheractivities:

- <u>Africa</u>: beginning of aspecial projecton the development of a system for the promotion and protection of geographical indications in four West African countries, in cooperation with specialized institutions in France and OAPI.
- <u>ArabStates</u>:continuedcooperationwithacademicinstitutions intheregionto promotetheteachingofintellectualpropertylaw,inparticularwiththeSagesse

University(Lebanon).theFacultiesofLawofCairoUniversity(Egypt)andthe UniversityofJordan, theLebaneseUniversity(Lebanon),KhartoumUniversity (Sudan)andtheAjmanUniversity(UnitedArabEmirates); assistancetoArab StatestofullycomplywiththeobligationsderivingfromtheAgreementon Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS Agreement),payingparticularattentionto theareaofenforcement.

- AsiaandthePacific :supportforthecreation,managementand commercialization of IP assets by enterprises, particularly SMEs, through activities such as the WIPO - Singapore Joint Training Program on the use of the IntellectualP ropertySystemforEnterpriseCompetitivenessandGrowth,held inSingapore, and the WIPORegional Seminaron Intellectual Property StrategyforSMEsheldinDaeduk,RepublicofKorea;supportforthe effectiveprotectionandenforcementofIPlawsthroug h, interalia, the WIPO AsiaPacificRegionalColloquiumfortheJudiciaryinIntellectualProperty held in New Delhi, India, and the WIPOA sia Pacific Orientation and StudyProgram for Senior Customs and Intellectual Property Enforcement Officialsheldin Geneva, The Hague and Washington D.C.
- <u>LatinAmericaandtheCaribbean</u>:promotionofinnovationandthe commercialization of IP assets particularly through the International Workshopon Administration and Commercialization of Inventions and Technology inMonterrey, Mexico; initiation, infour Caribbean countries, of the use of the TrademarkModule,asoftwareprogramdesignedtoautomatethetrademark registrationprocess.

Positivefeed -backfrom differentsegmentsof beneficiariesofWIPO's cooperationfor developmentprograms.

Feedback: TheresultsofaParticipants'EvaluationSurvey,conductedat23WIPO meetings from September to December 2002, we reas follows: 28 percentof participantsweretotallysatisfied,50per centhighlysatisfied,21 per centsatisfied, andone per centpartially satisfied with the meeting that they attended; 36 per centof participants found the subjects covered in the meeting totally relevant, 40 per cent veryrelevant,22 per centrelevant,andtwo per centnotveryrelevanttotheir professional/businessresponsibilities;38 per centofparticipantsindicatedthatthey wouldusewhattheylearnedinthemeetingallofthetime,30 time,24 per centoften,andeight per centnotveryoftenintheirfuture professional/businessresponsibilities. Similarresponseswereobtainedonthe questions relating to future use of contacts made innetworking, quality of speakers, qualityofdocumentationandqualityofadministrativearrangements.

OBJECTIVE: Tosupporttheformulationofpolicies, by developing countries, on intellectual property issues of emergingconcern.

Developing countries' policy - makers are in a position to formulate informed and timely ExpectedResult: policies, particularly in response to emerging intellectual property issues

exchange views and deliberate on policy is sues

Result(s)Achieved

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Number of for a for policy -makers at the national, regional and international levels to

Morecountrieswere ThreeMinisterialLevelmeetingswereheld:t heWIPOSino -AfricanIntellectualProperty Forum, Beijing, China, broughttoget herministers, vice -ministers, and senior officials from initiatingthe introductionof pro-activeIPpolicyand strategyformulationto stimulatelocal innovation, indigenous

15 Africancountries with their counterparts from the host country, China, to review IPpolicy is sues facing developing countries in Africa and China; the WIPO International MinisterialForumon"In tellectualPropertyandTraditionalKnowledge:OurIdentity,OurFuture", Muscat, Oman, provided ministers and senior government of ficials with the opportunity to the control of the $exchange views and share experiences on the social, cultural and economic dimensions of the {\it constant} and {\it constant} a$ protection of traditional knowledge; and, the WIPO Ministerial Level Meeting on IntellectualPropertyforCaribbeanCountries, Paramaribo, Suriname, broughttogetherministers and senior of ficials from 13 Caribbean countries to discuss the need to createapositiveIP environmentintheregion.

Articulationofregional positionswhich

ofIPassets.

technologydevelopment andthecreationanduse

2,398participantsbenefitedfromthefollowingevents:

Africa: two regional meetings and a expert meeting on folklore, traditional

providedimportant inputstointernational debateonIPissuessuch asonTK,GRand Folkloreand e-commerce.

Increasing reorientation in the role and responsibilities of IPOs from registration granting agencies to agencies that promote the use of IP for development.

- knowledgeandgeneticresources; two high -levelmeetings on a WIPO strategy for the adoption of NEPAD; ameeting of the CISACA frican Committee; and, joint information days on copyright.
- ArabStates: aregionalmeetingonIPandtheresultsoftheDohaMinisterial
 Conference,incooperationwithWTO;a regionalcoordinationmeet ingonIPfor
 HeadsofIndustrialPropertyandCopyrightOffices;aninter -regionalmeetingon
 copyrightandrelatedrights;sevennationalseminarsontrademarks,domain
 names,industrialdesigns,andplantvarietyprotectionundertheUPOV
 Convention.
- AsiaandthePacific :nineregional/sub -regionalmeetings:three onpolicyissues relatingtoIPandeconomicdevelopment;oneonTKandfolklore,onemeetingof HeadsofIntellectualPropertyOffices;oneonTRIPSforLDCs;twoon sub-regionalcooper ationinIP(SOPACandSAARC);and,oneontheWCT and WPPT.
- <u>LatinAmericaandtheCaribbean</u>:fourregionalcoordination/programming meetingsonIPpolicy;twonationalseminarsforforeignaffairsofficialson generalconceptsinthefieldofIP;three seminarsonTKandfolklore(one national,one regionalandone international);and,regionalconsultationon electroniccommerceandIP.

16study -visitsaboutaccessiontoWTOandimplementationoftheTRIPS Agreement (ArabStates).

20advisorymissio nswereundertakenincluding:threehigh -levelconsultationsonIP policyandcooperation(AsiaandthePacific);discussionofastudyonaregionalIP mechanismforForumIslandCountries(FICs)(AsiaandthePacific);ninerelatedto legislationmatt ers(mainlyaccessiontoandinterpretation/implementationof WIPO-administeredtreaties,compatibilitywithnationallegislation,legislationinthefield oftraditionalknowledge);andseventoparticipateindiscussionswithhigh -levelauthorities onIP policyissues(LatinAmericaandtheCaribbean).

FivestudieswerecommencedinAsiaandthePacificonthefollowingissues: theimpact oftheindustrialpropertyrightssystemontechnologicalinnovation(RepublicofKorea); thepossibilityofanASEA Ncollectivemanagementsystem; theuseofIPasatoolfor economicgrowthintheASEANregion; regionalmechanismforIPmanagementand examinationforForumIslandCountries; and, regionalapproachtocollective managementofcopyrightandrelatedri ghtsinForumIslandsCountries.

OneRegionallyFocusedActionPlan(RFAP)fortheForumIslandCountries,withthe mainobjectiveofthecreationofasub -regionalmechanismforcooperationintheindustrial propertyandcopyrightfieldsintheSouthPa cificRegion.

OBJECTIVE: Toassistdevelopingcountriesintheestablishmentandmodernizationofsystemsforthe administrationandenforcementofintellectualpropertyrights,includingthroughautomation

ExpectedResult:

 $\label{lem:countries} Developing countries are e \ quipped with modern structures for the administration and enforcement of intellectual property rights \ .$

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	$Number of projects under taken by WIPO for modernization and automation of IPOs \\ :$
Generallyimproved managementpractices andaccesstoIP informationthrough variousautomation projectsandWIPO NET.	 Africa: 27NFAPs,twosoftwaredevelopmentandthreeanti -piracyprojectswere implemented;21institutionsreceivedcomputersandothercommunication equipment. ArabStates: completionoftheinstallationofthe"Softwareforthemanagementof AutomatedSystemsin11countries;equipmentprovidedtofivecountries; continuingautomati onofindustrialpropertyofficeswiththeinstallationineleven officesofWIPO -commissionedsoftware,designedtoimprovetheoperational efficiencyoftheoffices.
Successful implementationofan	 AsiaandthePacific :14NFAPsandoneRFAPwereunderimplementation(three werecompl eted,twowerenew,and10(incl.RFAP)wereongoing)ofwhichthree

anti-piracyprogramin three African countries.

Increasedutilization of IT for enhancing IP administration and services.

Increased cooperation between IPOs, judiciary, lawenforcement agencies and right-holders associations in the enforcement of IPRs, throughinter -agency cooperation.

NFAPsfocusedonintroducingautomationtothreeIPoffices;procurementof computerhardwareandsoftwaretoestablishormodernizeindustrialproperty/copyrightautomationsystemsto: theTrademarkRegistryandPatentOffice (Bangladesh),theIntellectualPropertyDivision(Cambodia),theNational IntellectualPropertyOffice(Mongolia)andtheMongoliancollectingsociety,the NationalIntellectualPropertyOffice(SriLanka),and,I PsupportandInternetaccess toVietNam.Inaddition, manualsonvariousareasofIPadministrationwere providedtotheIPOfficesofCambodia,IndiaandPakistan.

<u>LatinAmericaandtheCaribbeanregion</u>: fourautomationprojectswereundertaken includinganewautomatedsystemforpatentsandtrademarksadministrationin OCPI(OficinaCubanadelaPropiedadIndustrial), developmentofsoftwareforthe CopyrightOfficeinColombia, developmentoftheCaribbeanpatentsystemand Internet-accessmodules, a nd, developmentoftheCaribbeantrademarkmodules; developmentoftheIPwebpagesfortheMercadoComúndelSur(MERCOSUR) countries; furtherimplementationofactivities aimedat the modernization and automation of IPOsinthecontextof fiveNFAPsin Mexico (industrial property and copyright), Panama, Paraguayand Uruguay; purchase of equipment for 10 countries and distribution of the CD -ROMEspaceWorld 2001 to 16 countries in Latin America and the Caribbean.

75advisorymissionswereundertakenreg ardingautomationandinstallationofsoftwareon: ananti -piracydevice, patentlaw,copyrightissues,industrialdesignsadministration, promotionofinnovation,administrativeprocedures(mainlypatentsandtrademarks examination),organizationofinte llectualpropertyoffices,andenforcementofintellectual propertyrights.

36studyvisitswereorganizedonindustrialpropertyandcopyright(Africa), and onvarious aspectsofIPadministrationandenforcement, including on automation (Asia and the Pacific, Latin America and the Caribbean).

- 4,717participantsbenefitedfromthefollowingevents:
 - <u>Africa:</u>sixnationalseminarsonIP;oneonenforcement;andoneregionalseminar ontheTRIPSagreement.
 - <u>ArabStates</u>: fivenationalseminarsoninvention ,innovationandtheenforcementof IPRsfortheJudiciary; WIPONationalSpecializedSymposiumontheEnforcement ofIntellectualPropertyRightsforthejudiciary,police,customsofficialsandpublic prosecutors,Amman,Jordan; WIPOSub -RegionalSympo siumonCopyright ProtectionforMembersoftheJudiciaryforCountriesoftheGulfCooperation Council(GCC)Dubai,UnitedArabEmirates.
 - <u>AsiaandthePacific:</u> 18regional/nationalmeetings/trainingcourseson modernizationofindustrialpropertyadmin istration,IPenforcement(includingthe orientation-cum-studyprogramforcustomsofficials),theMadridSystem,theuseof ITinIPadministration,protectionofcopyright(includinginthedigitalera),and collectivemanagement.
 - <u>LatinAmericaandCari</u> <u>bbean</u>:ninenationalandregionalseminarsonenforcement of IPRs.

Sub-Program12.2 -SpecialFocusAreas

157. RespondingtothespecialneedsofLDCs,particularlyinassistingthemindeveloping policiestoeffectivelyimplementandusethein tellectualpropertysystemstomeettheir developmentobjectives, becameanincreasinglypressingtaskgiventhe2006deadlinefor theirgeneralcompliancewiththeTRIPSAgreement.IncooperationwiththeWorldTrade Organization(WTO),tworegionalwork shops,inDar -es-Salaam,Tanzania,forHaitiand AfricanLDCs,andinDhaka,Bangladesh,forLDCsinYemenandtheAsiaandthePacific region,providedclarificationoftheirobligationsandcommitmentsundertheTRIPS AgreementandtheDohaDeclaration. Furthermore,in2002,considerableprogresswas achievedintheimplementationofWIPOdeliverablesforLDCs

- 158. AstherichnessofthecultureandheritageofmanydevelopingcountriesandLDCs originateswiththeircreatorsandownersofcopyr ightandrelatedrights,WIPO'sassistanceto nationalcopyrightadministrationsandcollectivemanagementorganizationscontinuedtobe critical. Highlightsofthisassistanceincludedameetingorganizedjointlywiththe GovernmentofMali,theMinistry ofForeignAffairsofFranceandthe *Agence intergouvernementaledelafrancophonie* (AIF),andanInter -RegionalMeetingonCopyright andRelatedRightsheldinManama,Bahrain,aswellastheIV IberoamericanCongressof CopyrightandRelatedRight.
- 159. Extendedlegislativeassistancewasprovidedconsistingofcommentsondraftor enactedlawsandotherlegislativeadvicetodevelopingcountries. Inaddition, advisory consultations were held with government of ficials from these countries.
- 160. TheCollectionofLawsforElectronicAccess(CLEA),anelectronicdatabaseof intellectualpropertylegislation,continuedtobeaverypopularweb site,withhitsincreasing byalmost20percentoverthepreviousyeartosome4.8million,ac learindicatorofCLEA's successindisseminatingintellectualpropertylegislation.

 $\label{lem:objective} OBJECTIVE: \ \ \, To assist LDCs in elaborating policies, for effectively utilizing intellectual property for meeting their developmental needs.$

ExpectedResult:

 $\label{lem:condition} Enhanced awa\ reness of LDC spolicy\ -makers and users' groups of importance of intellectual property is sue sands trengthened capacity of LDC stobene fit from the intellectual property system.$

Result(s)Achieved

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Numberofguidelines, policypapers, country profiles and other reference material issued on intellectual property issues an dLDCs:

Furtherprogresstowards nationalcapacity building,i ncluding institutionbuildingin LDCs.

- EightspecificissuesnoteswereprepareduponrequestfromLDCs;
- TheFrenchlanguageversionofthe"IntellectualPropertyProfileofLeast DevelopedCountries"wascompleted;
- Considerableprogresswasmadeinfinalizingthe"ManualonNegotiati ng TechnologyLicenses"andthe"ProceedingsoftheLisbonHigh -Level Roundtable".

Inclusion of intellectual property considerations in programs of relevant regional and international organizations:

Considerableprogress wasachievedinthe implementationofthe "Deliverablesfor LDCs,"thus strengtheningthe capacityofLDCsto benefitfromtheIP

system.

 $Progress was made towards the implementation of the WI \\ PODeliverables for LDCs: \\$

- TheWIPO NETK ITwasinstalledin21IPOsin19 LDCstoreachatotalof28 officesin23LDCswithWIPO NETfacilities;
- The WWA trained 85 professionals from 17 LDCs on industrial property, copyright and related rights.
- Copyrightc ollectivemanagementsocietieswereestablishedinfourLDCs,i.e.
 Chad,Guinea -Bissau,MozambiqueandTanzania.
- Theareaoftraditionalknowledge,folkloreandgeneticresources,ofparticular interesttotheLDCs,wasexploredinmanynational,regional ,and interregionalmeetings,includingtheIGC.LDCsinthe PacificIslandregion establishedaregionalmodel *suigeneris* lawontheprotectionoftraditional culturalexpressions.
- RelevantinformationwasmadeavailabletoassistSMEsinLDCsininve andinnovativeactivities.

The Joint WIPO/WTO Workshopson the TRIPSA greement enhanced awareness

 $TwojointWIPO \ -WTORegionalWorkshopsforLDCsontheImplementationofthe \\ TRIPSAgreementwereheldinDar \ -es-Salaam, TanzaniaandDhaka, Bangladeshand \\ attendedby 230 participants representing Ministries of Trade, Indu stry and Justice. The$

amongseniorLDC
officialsofthesalient
featuresofthe
TRIPS Agreement.

positive evaluation given by the participants to this initiative was welcomed and appreciated by the WTOTRIPS Council.

WIPOparticipated in the Twelfth Ministerial Meeting of the Least Developed Countries, Cotonou, Benin; the Worl dSummiton Sustainable Development, Johannesburg, South Africa; the World Bank/IMF International Conference on National Poverty Reduction Strategies, Washington, D.C.

OBJECTIVE: Toassistdevelopingcountriestostrengthentheirintellectualproperty legislativeframework.

$\underline{\textbf{ExpectedResult}}: \quad \textit{Developing countries legislation is in consonance with international standards}$

Result(s)Achieved

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Increase in the number of developing countries whose legislation is in compliance with international treaty obligations.

 $Number of drafts laws and regulations, comments, advice on compatibility and other ad\ hocleg aladvice provided by WIPO to requesting developing countries:$

 $21 draft laws provided to 12 countries and 24 comments pr\\ laws received from 17 countries. In addition, other legislative advice was provided in 13\\ cases to 11 countries and 25 advisory consultations were held with officials from 13\\ countries.$

Rateofutilization of WIPO -serviced collections of intellectual property law :

20per centincreaseinutilizationoftheCLEA;15per centincreaseintextdocuments availableinCLEA.

OBJECTIVE: Analyzeemergingtrends, and identify possible programs and policy responses in the areas of innovation and collective management of copyright and related rights.

ExpectedResult:

 $Sustainable structures and programs in an increasing number of developing countries for promoting innovation and creativity through intellectual property \\ .$

Result(s)Ac hieved

PerformanceIndicat or(s)

Number and nature of projects, guidelines, services, reference and nature of information material developed by WIPO to promote the development of innovative and creative capacity indeveloping countries, and feedback thereon:

WIPOworkshopsand seminarsoninnovation relatedsubjects continuedtoplayakey roleinknowledgeand experiencetransfer.

- Fourguidelinesandr eferencematerialandonespecialprojectlaunchedbyWIPO aimedatencouraginguniversitiesindevelopingcountriesandcountriesin transitiontoestablishIPcoordinators;
- 66WIPOAwardsforOutstandingInventorsofferedtoinventorsandinnovators from34countriesofwhich20weredevelopingcountries;
- FiveWIPOTrophyforInnovativeEnterprises;
- SixWIPOCreativityAwardsofferedtoauthorsandcreatorsfromfourdeveloping countries;
- Sixseminarsandworkshopsatnational,regionalandinterregional levelsonIP, promotionofinnovationandcreativitywhichbenefited62countriesandthree regionalorganizations;
- Two studyvisitsforinnovationsupportservices;
- Two expertmissionstoassistinestablishinginnovationsupportservices;
- Threeconsultan ciesforthecreationofanInternet -basedInternationalDirectoryof InnovationCenters/Services,theWIPOUniversityProjectandWIPOIPStatistics.

Increasedattractiveness of WIPOA wards as a tool to promote recognition for inventive activity.

ExpectedResult: In	ndustrialpropertyinformationisaccessibleandeffectivelyutilized .
Result(s) Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
Continuouseffectiveuse ofindustrialproperty informationservices	Numberofnewservicesforaccessingtechnologicalinformationcontainedinpatents andotherintellectualpropertyinformation, relevanttobusi nessenterprises and R&D institutions: - 1,347 searchrequests, including search and examination reports of applications for patents under the ICSEIP rogram, were received from 35 developing countries; - 612 requests for on -line searches made by WIPO were received from 26 developing countries; - 83 requests from 20 developing countries for a total of 1,309 copies of patent documents made by WIPO; - Three special projects carried out by WIPO with respect to industrial property information (GLOBALPAT, JOPAL (on -line publication) and WIPO Industrial Property Statistics (on line and CD -ROM publication)); - 20 expert missions on industrial property information services.
Si	Collectivemanagementofcopyrightandrelatedrightsindevelopingcountriesis trengthenedandmakesafullercontributiontothesocial,economicandcultural evelopmentsofthesecountries .
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	Numberofprogramsdevelopedforfacilitatingcompatibilityofrightsmanagement systemswithinternationaltechnicalstandards,databasesanddatadistributionnetworks:
Thecollective management of copyrightandrelated rights continued to be strengthened including through adynamic program of awareness raising and training activities.	 AmeetingorganizedjointlywiththeGovernm entofMali,theMinistryofForeign AffairsofFranceandthe Agenceintergouvernementaledelafrancophonie (AIF) todevelopastrategicapproachincollectivemanagement,thefightagainstpiracy andinpromotinggrowthintheculturalindustriesinAfr ica; Twointensive10 -daytrainingprogramsformanagersandheadsofsectionsof collectivemanagementsocietiesfrom11English -speakingAfricancountries coveringallaspectsofcollectivemanagement; AnInter -RegionalMeetingonCopyrightandRelatedR ightsheldinManama, Bahrain,toprovideaforumforaninter -regionalexchangeofexperienceson standardsofprotectioninthefieldofcopyrightandrelatedrights; SeveralnationalandregionalseminarsheldinBhutan,Fiji,Indonesia,the Republicof KoreaandVietNam;severaladvisorymissionstoBhutan,Fiji,Iran, andNepal;studyvisitsbyofficialsfromChinaandFiji;and,a regionalseminar forperformers'societiesinLatinAmerica. TheIV IberoamericanCongressofCopyrightandRelatedRi ghts,attendedbyover 400participantsand46experts,representinggovernments,universities,the judiciary,lawyers,collectivemanagementsocieties,enforcementagencies,and non-governmentalorganizations(NGOs)fromLatinAmericancountries,Portugal andSpain.
Increase in the amount of money collected by the existing collective managements ocieties and the money distributed to their members for the exploitation of their musical works in Caribbean countries	EstablishmentofanewcollectivemanagementorganizationinVietNam. FollowupoftheCaribbeanCopyrightLink(CCL)operationstofacilitateandensure sustainabilityoftheregionalsystem,aswellasfollowupofthepilotprojectforvi sual creatorsinLatinAmericawiththeorganizationofthefirstregionalmeetingthereon. CooperationwithrelevantNGOsresulting, inter alia,inthesignatureofaCooperation AgreementwithCISAC. Numberandimpactofanalysisandpolicypaperson emergingissuesintheareaof collectivemanagementofcopyrightandrelatedrights,andfeedbackthereon: Publicationofabookoncollectivemanagementofcopyrightandrelatedrights.

 $\label{lem:preparation} Preparation and follow up of the study for an ASEAN region alcopyr management system.$

ightcollective

Sub-Program12.3 - PCT, Madridand The Hague Systems Cooperation

161. ThreeadditionaldevelopingcountriesjoinedthePCT,bringingto64(outof118)the numberofdevelopingcountryContractingStates.Twoc ountriesintransitiondeposited instrumentsofaccessiontotheMadridProtocol.ThePCTContractingStatesthatare developingcountriesappearedtobereceivingrealbenefitsfromtheirPCTmembershipand toberelyingonthePCTtoagreatextentint heirnationalpatentsystems.Accordingly,in 2002,feesundertheMadridSystemdistributedtotheabovecountriesamountedto 13.7 millionSwiss francsandfeesundertheHagueSystemdistributedinrespectofthesame countriesin2002constituted825, 000Swiss francs.

 $\label{lem:objective} OBJECTIVE: \begin{tabular}{ll} To increase the number of developing countries and countries in economic transition that become Contracting Parties to the PCT, Madrid and Hague, and to enlarge their participation in these systems. \end{tabular}$

 $\underline{ExpectedResult}: Increase in the number of developing countries and countries in transition that become \\ Contracting Parties of PCT, Madrid and Hague systems .$

Result(s)Achieved

AsofDecember 2002, PCTContractingStates numbered118,showing anincreaseof3forthe year200 2.Amongthe 118PCTContracting States,64aredeveloping countriesand27are countriesintransition.

AsofDecember2002, theMadridSystem ContractingParties numbered70,among which48aredeveloping countriesandcountries intransition.

Asof December 2002, the Hague System Contracting Parties numbered 30, among which 19 are developing countries and countries intransition.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Number of new Contracting Parties among developing countries and countries in transition:

- ThreecountriesdepositedinstrumentsofaccessiontothePCTin2002: Nicaragua,SaintVincentandtheGrenadines,andtheSeychelles.
- TwocountriesdepositedinstrumentsofaccessiontotheMadridProtocol: Belarus andtheformerYugoslavRepublicofMaced onia.
- Onecountry, Ukraine, joined the 1960 Act of The Hague Agreement.
- Fourcountriesratified the 1999 Act of the Hague Agreement, three of them representing countries in transition (Estonia, Slovenia and Ukraine).

With respect to the PCT, an active sem in arprogram was pursued, in cooperation with national and regional Offices, professional associations, research centers, universities and industries, and substantially increased the amount of PCT information available on WIPO's Internet site.

With respect to the Madrid and the Hague Systems, 13 missions were conducted to promote the use of these systems, and numerous briefings essions were undertaken with representatives from developing countries and countries in transition during visits to WIPO head quarters, including a two-dayworks hoporganized in Geneva, immediately after the Assemblies, for developing countries and countries in transition, party to the Madrid System.

OBJECTIVE: Toenhancecooperationwithdevelopingcountriesandcountriesineco nomictransitiononPCT, MadridandHaguematters, with a view to increasing the efficiency of their systems.

 $\underline{Expected Result}: \qquad \textit{Greater reliance among developing countries and countries in economic transition on the}$

PCT,MadridandHague,fortheirlegal frameworkandintheprocessingofrespective

applications.

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	NumberofstafftrainedinOfficesofdevelopingcountriesandcountriesineconomic transition:
Substantialadviceand trainingregardingPCT	Atot alof518IPOstaffmembersfrom13developingcountriesreceivedPCT training.Atotalof3,259participants,from82developingcountries,onecountryin

issueswereprovidedto anumberof governmentsof developing countries and to are gional organization.

AdviceontheMadri d andtheHagueSystems andtheiradvantageswas providedtoanumberof developingcountriesand countriesintransition. transitionandoneregionalorganization(OAPIcomprising16PCTContracting States),attended26n ationalandsixregionalseminars.Inaddition,adviceand assistanceconcerningthePCTwasprovided.

Thefirsteverworkshopfordevelopingcountries and countries in transitional ready party to the Madrid System took place in Geneva and Bernin Octobe r 2002, with participants from 33 countries.

Extentofintegrationofthesesystemsintonationalandregionalsystemsin developing countries and countries in transition:

Draft PCT provisions and/or legal advice for implementing the PCT were provided to developing countries and are gional organization in 2002.

Number of international applications or iginating indeveloping countries and countries in transition:

In comparison with 2001, the overall filing in 2002 of PCT applications from developing countries remained almost constant, with 30 developing country Contracting States filing 5,359 applications. In comparison with 2001, the rewas an increase in 2002 of about seven per cent in the filings of PCT applications from 23 countries in transition, fil ing 1,284 applications .

WithrespecttotheMadridSystem,applicationsandregistrationsfromdeveloping countriesandcountriesintransitiondecreasedslightlyto3,980.Industrialdesign depositsremainedconstant.

Sub-Program12.4 -Intellectual PropertyOfficeAutomation

- 162. Startingin2002, anewfocus and mandatewas given to the automation assistance that WIPO provides to developing countries, least developed countries and countries intransition. Amore global and harmonized approach was taken in deploying and sustaining automation solutions for intellectual property of fices and collective management organizations for copyright and related rights. This new approach resulted in concrete deliverables in the form of comprehensive, cost-effective automation solutions and valuable technical guidance to Member States.
- 163. In 2002, automation assistance activities were carried out in 54 Member States across all regions and ranged from providing technical guidance and oversight of uldeployment of automation solutions. These solutions included the required information technology infrastructure, software for automation of the business processes of an intellectual property of fice or a collective management or ganization, creation of national intellectual property databases, and capacity building of the office staff.
- 164. Intotal, over 25 automation projects were initiated in 2002 across all regions and 10 were successfully completed. Automation assistance to four collect ivem an agement organizations resulted in a significant increase in their distribution of royal tiestorights owners.

OBJECTIVE: To advise on and provide technical support to the information technology related projects in developing countries, Least Developing Countries (LDC) and countries ineconomic transition in the framework of the cooperation for development policies of WIPO .

 $\underline{\textbf{ExpectedResult}}: \quad \textit{Demonstrable holistic approach taken in providing technical advice and expertise for the} \\ \quad enhancement of auto \quad \textit{mation systems in the relevant sectors of Member States} \quad .$

Result(s)Achieved

WIPO's experience was leveraged to facilitate the adapting and re-using of tried and tested automation solutions to minimize deployment cost and time.

Definition of more comprehensive automation solutions that included capacity building and increased sharing of best practices and experiences across all regions.

AlignmentwithWIPO's StandardsandIT Projects.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Feedbackonusersatisfactionwiththead viceprovidedandapproachestaken:

PositivefeedbackwasreceivedfromMemberStatesconcerningthenewfocusgiven, and theglobalstrategicapproachbeingtaken, in carrying out automation assistance activities. There was a growing number of requests of moments and the same of the s

 $Number of recommendations provided and implemented in the automation strategies \ of IPOs:$

In 2002, automation assistance activities were carried out in 54 Member States across all regions. E a chactivity included, among other things, one or more recommendations that were followed up and implemented either by WIPO or the Member State as applicable.

Number of automation solutions exchanged:

10IPOfficesandfourcollectivemanagementorganiza tionswereprovided with comprehensive automation solutions including IT infrastructure, IP business applications, creation of IP databases and capacity building. These solutions were deployed by adapting and re-using components from existing systems that were successfully deployed and operational in the region or elsewhere.

ExpectedResult:

Establishmentofadatabaseandaweb automationrelatedactivities .

site to serve a sak nowledge repository for IPO

Result(s)Achieved

Furtherprogresswas madeinthedevelopment ofthedatabaseandthe web site.

Anonlineservice, throughtheweb site, wasbeingtestedby MemberStatesfor submissionoftheir AnnualTechnical ReportstoWIPO.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Numberofhardware, software and appli cations inventoried and included in the database:

Someoftheinformationwascapturedinthedatabase. The complete inventory of an IP Office or a collective management or ganization, in terms of their IT infrastructure and IP applications software would be undertaken when the development of the database development has been completed.

Levelofaccuracyandreliabilityofdata:

Alldataenteredinthedatabasewouldbeverifiedandvalidated.

ExpectedResult:

ProductionofapolicypaperonWIPO'sob

jectivesregardingIPOautomation .

Result(s)Achieved

Apolicyframeworkfor IPOfficeAutomation wasdevelopedtotake intoaccountthe opportunitiesand challengesfacedin providingsustainable automationsolutions.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

ApprovalofthepolicybytheWIPOMemberStates

The policy framework started to be actively used in carrying out automation assistance activities.

TotalexpenditureforMainProgram12in2002:

Sfr30,734,000.-

$\begin{tabular}{ll} MAINPROGRAM13 & - Cooperation with Certain Cou & ntries in Europeand Asia & the cooperation of the cooper$

- 165. Asignificantcontributionwasmadetowardsthestrengtheningandeffectiveuseofthe intellectualpropertysystemsintheconcernedcountries. Activities focused on the provision of legislative advice, human resour cedevelopment, organization of awareness building events, and the modernization and creation of lasting intellectual property administrations, aimedatoring in glong -termbene fits to the economies of the relevant countries. Regional and international cooperation was further enhanced.
- 166. WIPOparticipated in the drafting of the intellectual property part of the Model Civil Code for CIS countries and provided written comments on draft IP laws of several countries in the region. In addition, exte nsive consultations were held with a number of governments on general IP is sues, the modernization of national IP legislation and the ratification of, or accession to, WIPO administered treaties and the TRIPS Agreement.
- 167. WIPOalsoactivelycoo peratedwith12governmentsinthedevelopmentand implementationofNFAPs,bilateralcooperationprograms,memorandaofunderstandingand countryprojects,aimedatassistingthenationalauthoritiesinobtainingmoreefficient managementanduseoftheintellectualpropertysystems.Furthermore,capacitybuilding projectsinfivecountrieswereimplementedintheareaofcollectivemanagementofcopyright andrelatedrights.
- 168. Considerableattentionwasdevotedtoincreasingtheawarenessof governmentofficials, managersofSMEs,representativesofSMEsupportorganizationsandindustrialproperty attorneysofthecentralroleofintellectualpropertyassetsincreatingandsustainingbusiness successindomesticandinternationalmarketsfor alltypesofSMEs.OneInterregional Forumandseveralseminarsweresuccessfullyorganizedinthisrespect.Otherawareness buildingeventsdealingwithtopicalissuessuchascommercialization,valuationand managementofIPassets,promotionofinnov ativeactivities,newdevelopmentsinthe protectionofbiotechnologicalinventionsandplantvarieties,geographicalindications, electroniccommerce,aswellascopyrightandrelatedrightsasapartofthenationaland culturalinfrastructurewerealso organized.Asinpreviousyears,theSecretariatalso continuedtofocusontheissueofenforcementofintellectualpropertyrights.

OBJECTIVE: Tostrengthennationalintellectualpropertylawstakingintoaccountrelevantinternational standards.

ExpectedResult:	Conformity of national laws of the countries concerned with relevant international
	standardsandtrends.

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
Greaterconformityof nationallegislationof thecountriesconcerned withWIPO -administered treatiesandtheTRIP S Agreement.	Numberofcommentsprovidedandconsultationsheldwiththerespectivegovernments: CommentsondraftIPlegislationprovidedtosixcountries. ConsultationsonIPlegislationheldwithfourgovernments. AssistanceprovidedinthedraftingoftheIntellectualPropertyPartoftheModelCivil CodeforCIScountries.

OBJECTIVE: TopromotetheaccessiontovarioustreatiesadministeredbyWIPO

ExpectedResult: GreateradherencetoWIPO -administeredtreaties.

Result(s)Achieved

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Increasedadherenceto WIPO-administered treatiesinthecountries concerned. Numberofinstrumentsorratificationtotreaties:

 $Advice concerning the ratification of, or accession to, WIPO \\ -administered treaties provided to officials from nine countries through missions or visits to WIPO.$

26 in struments of accession to, or ratification of, WIPO - administered treaties were deposited, including the TLT (four), the PLT (two), the Madrid Protocol (two), the WCT (one), and the WPPT (two).

OBJECTIVE: Tostrengthenintellectualpropertyadministrations,includingtheframeworkforcollective managementofcopyrightandrelatedrights,enforcementandpromotionofcreativityand innovationdevelopment.

 $\underline{ExpectedRes\ ult}: \qquad \textit{More efficient intellectual property administrations}.$

Result(s)Achieved

PerformanceIndicator(s)

NationalIP administrationswere enabledtostrengthen theirinfrastructuresand increaseefficiency.

Numberofinstitutionaldevelopmentproject simplemented:

Three NFAPs, one country project, six cooperation programs and one memor and umofunderstanding were initiated and/or implemented.

Numberofofficialstrainedandfeedback

23officialsfromninecountriesparticipatedinstudyvisits, and were undertaken on the modernization of IP infrastructure. Positive feedbackwas received from numerous of ficials with regard to the high quality of the training received.

Inaddition, two IP offices received a dvice on the computerization of their operations, and nine countries were provided with computer and other equipment.

ExpectedResult:

Establishmentof, and legalor technical support to, societies for collective management of copyright and related rights.

Result(s)Achiev ed

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Asignificant contributionwasmade totheestablishingor strengtheningofnine organizationsfor collectivemanagement ofcopyrightandrelated rights.

Number of collective management organizations assisted:

Fivecountry projectswereimplemented, one country project was initiated.

Numberofofficialsadvisedandtrainedandfeedback

Studyvisitswereorganizedforeightofficialsfromthreecounties. Expertmissions wereundertakentofourcountries. Thefeedbackre ceivedwaspositive.

ExpectedResult:

Strengthening of administrative and judicial mechanisms for the enforcement of intellectual property rights.

Result(s)Achieved

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Improvedknowledgeof national officials and strengthened administrative mechanisms for the enforcement of IPRs. Number of officials advised and trained and feedback:

350officialsfromindustrialpropertyandcopyrightadministrations, the judiciary, the legal profession, police, customs and other lawen forceme ntagencies of three countries received training in two nationals eminars and two workshops to effectively deal with piracyand counterfeiting of IP assets. Over all satisfaction was expressed by participants, particularly with regard to knowledgegained.

	<u>ExpectedResult</u> : Enhancedregionalcooperation.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	Numberofcooperationactivities :
Extensiveregional cooperationamongthe countriesintheregion.	WIPOofficialsparticipatedinmeetingsoftheInter stateCouncilontheProtectionof IndustrialProperty(ICPIP),theInterparliamentaryAssemblyoftheCISMember States (IPA),theEurasianPatentOrganization(EAPO),intwomeetingsoftheUN/ECE AdvisoryGroupontheProtectionandImplementationofIn tellectualPropertyRights forInvestmentinCountriesinTransition,aswellastheCentralEuropeanInitiative. AregionalseminaronIPforyoungprofessionalswasorganizedbyWIPOin cooperationwiththeEAPO.
	ncreasedawarenes sandimprovedknowledgeandskillsintheuseoftheintellectual ropertysystemformarketcompetitiveness, economicandsocialdevelopment.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
Increasedawarenessof thevalueofIPRsandthe recognitionoftheir importanceinkey areas ofeconomicactivityin therespectivecountries. Improvedknowledge andskillsintheuseof theIPsystemfor economic,technological andsocialdevelopment, aswellasforenhancing competitiveness.	Numberofpersons ingovernmentandmarketsectorsinformedandtrainedand feedback: Some800participantsfromgovernmentandprivatesectorweretrainedineight awarenessbuildingevents(threeregional,onesub -regionalandfournational)on varioussubjects(includin gteachingofIP,theroleofIPintheglobaleconomy, importanceofIPforyoungprofessionals,electroniccommerce,domainnames, copyrightandrelatedrightsasapartofthenationalandculturalinfrastructure,new developmentsintheprotectionofb iotechnologicalinventionsandplantvarieties,and geographicalindications). Anumberofgovernmentsandnumerousparticipantsexpressedtheirhighsatisfaction withthemeetings.Particularlymentionedwererelevanceofthesubjectmatterstotheir professionalactivities,aswellastheusefulnessofthecontactsinfuturenetworking. Numberofpublicinformationmaterialprepared: AssistancewasprovidedforthetranslationofvariousWIPOpublications, WIPO-administeredtreatiesandlegislativete xtsintoArmenianandRussian. ARussianversionoftheWIPOweb sitewasestablished. Anarticleonthe10yearsofprogressinIPinthecountriesintransitionwaspublished.

 $\underline{\text{ExpectedResult}}: \quad \textit{Greaterefficiencyoftheinformation and innovation in frastructure and services and in assisting SMEs.}$

Result(s)Achieved

Increasedawarenessof thecentralroleof intellectualproperty assetsincreatingand sustainingbusiness success indomesticand internationalmarketsfor alltypesofSMEsand theneedforproperty managementofIP assets.

Increased capacity for commercialization of IPRs.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Increase in the number of IPO sparticipating in events relating to the development of innovation in frastructure and assistance to the SMEs:

600participantsattendedoneInterregionalForum,onesub -regionalandthreenational seminarsorganizedforgovernmentofficials,managersofSMEs,representativesof SMEsupport organizationsandindustrialpropertyattorneys.

Two national seminars on commercialization, valuation and management of IP assets and promotion of innovative activities were organized.

AbookletonIPandSMEswastranslatedandadaptedtothelocalcon ditionsinfour countries.

Number of advisory missions:

Advisorymissionswereundertakentothreecountries.

Total expenditure for Main Program 13 in 2002:

Sfr2,492,000.-

MAINPROGRAM14 - TheWIPOWorldwideAcademy (WWA)

- 169. The development of human resources is a crucial strategic component in efforts to modernize and utilize effectively the intellectual property system for economic, so cial, and cultural development. The WWA contributed to this goal through its three main programs: Policy Development, Professional Training, and the Distance Learning Program.
- 170. Highlightsoftheyear2002includedtheconclusionofnewFrameworkAgreementsof CooperationwithuniversitiesandresearchinstitutionsinMember States,thestrengthe ningof theDistanceLearningProgramaswellastheorganizationofnewseminarsandworkshops.
- 171. InSeptember2002,theLibrarywastransformedintotheWIPOKnowledge ManagementCenterande -Library, with the aim of providing the Secretariat withenhanced informationandelectronicreferenceservices, and acting as a catalyst for the Organization's knowledgemanagementactivities. New initiatives included the revamping of the Center's Intranetsite, which resulted in a 30 per centincreaseinusage, and the development of a hyperbolicviewer(orintelligentsitemap)forthatsite.Knowledgemanagementapproaches weremadewidelyknownthroughouttheSecretariatthroughthepublicationofseveral electronicnewsletters.Staffwereencouraged toeffectivelyusethelatestInternetsearch tools,toaccessnumeroussearchableelectronicdatabases,andtoaccessnewtypesof informationonintellectual property matters, including the so -called"greyliterature"on variouselectronicmailinglists .Aweb -boardwasalsoestablishedtobuildacommunityof interest within WIPO and to provide a reference service based on colleagues sharing their and the resulting their contractions of the resulting provides and the resulting their contractions of the resulting provides are found to be a resulting provide and the resulting provides are found to be a resulting provide and the resulting provides are found to be a resulting provide and the resulting provides are found to be a resulting provide and the resulting provides are found to be a resulting provide and the resulting provides are found to be a resulting provide and the resulting provides are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provides are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provides are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are found to be a resulting provided and the resulting provided are fknowledgewiththewholestaffoftheSecretariat.

Sub-program14.1 - DistanceLearningandOutreach

- 172. TheDistanceLearningProgramcontinuedtoexpanditsscopeandimpactworldwide. Withover4,968participantsin2002(anincreaseof40per centcomparedto2001),in 171 countries,theProgramcontinuedtoexpanditsreachthroughtheonlinedel iveryofthe "GeneralCourseonIntellectualProperty"(DL -101)inEnglish,French,SpanishandChinese. Portuguese,RussianandArabicversionsofthiscoursewerealsodevelopedandwillbemade fullyavailablein2003.Inviewofthecontinuedexpansi onoftheProgram,aLearning ManagementSystemwasintroducedtofacilitatetheonlinemanagementanddeliveryofthe distancelearningcourses.
- 173. The "General Course on Intellectual Property" was successfully integrated in the academic programs of other institutions, in particular the Intellectual Property Specialization Course jointly of fered by WIPO and the University of Turin.
- 174. The Joint WIPO UNISA Intellectual Property Specialization Program, launchedin 1998, continued, wi thsome 35 students benefiting from WIPO scholarships. The last three substantive modules of the Program, which comprises a total of nine modules, were completed in 2002.
- 175. Thepedagogicreviewoffourspecializedcourses:CopyrightandRelat edRights, ElectronicCommerce,TraditionalKnowledgeandBiotechnologywascompleted.These courseswillbecomepartoftheAcademy's regular online courses election.

$\begin{tabular}{lll} OBJECTIVE: & To increase the educational opportunities in the field of intellectual proportion & spectrum of target groups, through the use of information & -supported in the proportion & -suppo$ ertyforabroad -supportedlearningtools .

	vailabilityofanofficiallyrecognizeddistancelearningcurriculumofintellectualproperty tudies,leadingtoacademicqualificati on.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
Programinitiated on developing a distancelearning curriculumon intellectual property studies. Anumber of cooperation agreements were concluded involving distancelearning teaching.	Numberandnat ureofspecialagreementsconcludedwithselectinstitutions: CooperationAgreementswereconcludedwiththefollowinginstitutions: MinistryofEducationandResearchofRomania(MER),Bucharest,Romania; MinistryofHumanResourceDevelopmentGovernmen tofIndia(MHRD), New Delhi,India; MinistryofEducationandScienceofUkraine(MESU),Kiev,Ukraine; NationalTechnicalUniversityofUkraine"KyivPolytechnicInstitute", (NTUUKPI),Kiev,Ukraine; AcademyofScientificResearchandTechnology(ASRT), Cairo,Egypt.
	<u>stedResult</u> : Adaptabilityofcoursefeestowell -definedcriteria.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
Consultationswere heldtoconsider theissue.	Numberofregisteredparticipantsforeachcategoryoffeesapplied: N/A Amountofmoneyraisedfromtheapplicationoftheagreedfeestructure: N/A
ExpectedResult :On	-line/residentialteachingandtutorialservicesbyacorefacultyofrenownedacademics.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
Coredistancelearning facultyincrease dby 23per cent,compared to 2001.	Numberoffacultymembers: 32distancelearningtutorswereengagedin2002,insixlanguages(Chinese,English, French,Portuguese,RussianandSpanish).
<u> </u>	vailabilityo fcoursecontentindiversifiedformatsanddeliveredthroughappropriate ochnicalsolutions.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	Number of courses and number of formats and languages in which they are offered:
Participationin DL-101"General CourseinIntellectual Property"increasedby	14sessionsofDL -101wereofferedin2002:threeEnglish,threeFrench,three Spanish,threeChinese,oneRussian,onePortuguese.Breakdownofparticipantsper session: English:3031;French:403;Spanish:921;Chinese:491;Russian:57; Portuguese:65.
40per centcompared to 2001.	Numberofparticipantscompletingeachcourseofferedandfeedback :
	1,120evaluationquestionnaireswerereceived,indicatinganoveralldegreeof satisfactionof98per cent.

	acilitatedaccessandsupportservicestodistancelearningstudents,throughimproved n-linemanagementanddeliverysystems.		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)		
Deploymentofa LearningManagement Systemtostrengthen servicesrenderedto students.	Increase in the ability of the system database to track progress of distance learning participants, from registration through graduation: The interactivity between tutors and students, as well as a mongs tudents them selves, increased. Students were further allowed to better monitor their own learning process.		
Expe	ExpectedResult: Creationofnewcoursecontentbasedonactualdemand.		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)		
Completedpedagogic reviewandproduction planfori mplementation ofspecializeddistance learningcourses.	Numberandnatureofnewdistancelearningcoursesdeveloped: Fourspecializeddistancelearningcoursescompleted(CopyrightandRelatedRights, TraditionalKnowledge,Bi otechnologyandElectronicCommerce).		
	otetheroleoftheWIPOWorldwideAcademyanditsprogramsthroughinformation eachactivities .		
ExpectedRe	$\underline{\text{sult}}: \textit{Expanded visibility and outreach of the WWA programs and activities}.$		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)		
	Numberandnatureofpublicationsandpromotionalmaterialsproduced :		
Periodicpublication of promotional materials on the Academy's activities	 4,000copiesoftheAcademyReview(English,French,Spanish); 3,500copiesoftheupdatedAcademyInformationBrochure(English,French, Spanish); 		

3,500copiesoftheupdatedCatalogueofCourses(English,French,Spanish); 3,500copiesoftheupdatedDL -101leaflet(English,French,Spanish).

Sub-program14.2 - **ProfessionalTraining**

- 176. The Professional Training Program provides training to technical staff of IP offices from developing countries and countries in transition. It saim is to assist Member States to develop their human resources and to improve heir IP systems. Completion of the DL course continued to be a prerequisite for participation in two key Professional Training Programs, the Interregional Intermediate Seminars on Industrial Property and Copyright, thereby creatings tronger synergies between the different programs of the Academy. This link ageled to anotice able improvement in the ability of participants to be nefitfully from the training provided at these seminars. Under these programs at otal of 268 intellectual property of ficials were trained.
- $177. \ \ 24 young professionals and senior university students participated in the Summer School Program organized by the Academy.$
- 178. AnimportantaspectoftheworkoftheProfessionalTrainingProgramwasits cooperationwit hpartnerinstitutions.Consultationswereheldwithsome25nationaland regionalintellectualpropertyofficestoseekwaysofharmonizingthetrainingprograms carriedoutjointlywiththeseinstitutions.

Toenhanceprofessionalandpractic altraining at the intermediate and advanced levels and to

strengthenlinkswiththedistancelearningprogram

To develop specialized skills of professional sthrough cooperation with national and regional starting and the starting profession of the starting profession and the stindustrialpropertyandcopyrightoffices, governm entagencies and other sectors .

ExpectedResult: *Upgradeandenhanceskillsofnationalsfromdevelopingcountriesandcertaincountriesin*

EuropeandAsiatrainedbyWIPOinintermediate,advancedandspecializedaspectsof

intellectual property.

Result(s)Achieved PerformanceIndicator(s)

Number of trained nationals from developing countries and certain countries in

EuropeandAsiaa ndfeedback:

Increaseinthenumber ofparticipantsfrom developingcountriesand countriesintransition comparedto2001.

In 2002, some 268 participants were sponsored from 109 countries, one territory, and twoorganizationscomparedto256from92countries,twoorganizations,andone

territoryin2001.

Intermsofgenderdistribution, atotal of 150 men and 2002, compared to 140 and 116 respectively in 2001.

118womenweretrainedin

ExpectedResult: Strengthenlinkageswithdistancelearningprograms.

Result(s)Achieved

Theupgraded Interregional IntermediateSeminars continuedtoprove popularandben eficialto participants.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Numberofcoursesinwhichlinkageisestablished:

 $The two Interregional Introductory Seminars on Industrial Property and Copyright and The two Interregional Introductory Seminars on Industrial Property and Copyright and Theorem \ref{thm:property}. The two Interregional Introductory Seminars on Industrial Property and Copyright and Theorem \ref{thm:property}. The two Interregional Introductory Seminars on Industrial Property and Copyright and Theorem \ref{thm:property}. The two Interregional Introductory Seminars on Industrial Property and Copyright and Theorem \ref{thm:property}. The two Interregional Introductory Seminars on Industrial Property and Copyright and Theorem \ref{thm:property}. The two Interregional Introductory Seminars on Industrial Property and Copyright and Theorem \ref{thm:property}. The two Interregional Inter$ RelatedRightscontinuedtobenefitfromthelinkagewiththeDL -101Distance Learningcourse.

OBJECTIVE: ToorganizetheSummerSchoolprogramonintellectualproperty

ExpectedResult: Increased opportunities for participation in the Summer School.

Result(s)Achieved PerformanceIndicator(s)

Number of students admitted to the Summer School

Duringsixweeksan intensiveprogramwas carriedoutandhigh qualityresearchpapers werewritten,oneof whichwaspublishedin aninternational IP journal.

InJuly2002, atotalof24 fellows from as many countries weretrained.

Feedbackreceived: It was noted that an increase in the educational level of participantsstimulated substantive discussions. All of the students appreciated the waytheprogramwasundertaken. Severalstudentsrequested thein clusion of case studiesintheprogram. The acquired knowledge assisted a number of participants, by theirownaccounts, in their careers and research activities.

Publications:Onestudent'sSummerSchoolresearchpaperonGeographical Indicationswaspublishedi narenownedinternationalIPjournal.

Sub-program14.3 - PolicyDevelopment

- 179. TenAcademysessionsandsymposiawereorganizedin2002,involvingparticipants from developing countries, countries in transition, and intergovernmental organizat
- 180. WithregardtospecialAcademysessionsontopicalissues, emphasis was placed on the trainingofpersonsengagedintheteachingofintellectualpropertylawinuniversitiesorother educationalinstitutions.Inthisconnection.ase ssiononIntellectualPropertyEducationand

Trainingwasorganized, jointly with the Russian Agency for Patents and Trademarks (ROSPATENT), in Moscow.

- 181. AnInternationalSymposiumontheEffectsofTechnologyonCopyrightandRelated Rightsw asorganizedincooperationwiththeUnitedStatesCopyrightOfficetoprovide seniorgovernmentofficialswithupdatedinformationontheeffectsofnewtechnologieson thecreation,dissemination,exploitationandadministrationofliterary,musical,art isticand audiovisualworks.
- 182. SessionswereorganizedjointlywiththeUnitedStatesPatentandTrademarkOffice (USPTO)inArlington,Virginia,and theMinistryofCommerceandIndustry,Governmentof India,inNewDelhi, forthetrainingof enforcementofficials,especiallyjudges,prosecutors, policeofficersandcustomsofficersontheEnforcementofIntellectualPropertyRights .
- 183. AmongthenewinitiativesofthePolicyDevelopmentProgramin2002wereseminars onintellectual propertyforparticipantsattendingtheWTOTradePolicyCourseinGeneva, fordiplomatsparticipatinginamultilateraldiplomacytrainingcourseorganizedbythe GraduateInstituteofInternationalStudiesinGeneva,andforuniversitiesatthenationalevel attherequestsofMember States.Inaddition,aseminarwasorganizedforlawstudentsfrom theUniversityofAlicanteinSpainparticipatingintheMasterofIntellectualPropertyLaw program.
- 184. The Academy continued supporting theac tivities of the International Association for the Advancement of Teaching and Research in Intellectual Property (ATRIP) by providing the necessary financial assistance to enable the participation of its members and professors from developing countries and countries in transition at its annual congress.
- 185. Assistancewasalsoprovided to universities and other training institutions in their efforts to launchorim prove the teaching of intellectual property by providing WIPO publications and treat ies in the field of IP.

OBJECTIVE: Tofocusonintellectualpropertyinformation -sharing,orientationandtrainingfor decision-makers,policy -advisersandotherseniorofficialsinvolvedintheprotection, administrationandenforcementofintellectual propertyrights .

<u>ExpectedResult</u>: Broaderunderstandingoftheimportanceofintellectualpropertyanditsroleinsocial, economic,culturalandtechnologicaldevelopment.

Result(s)Achieved

PerformanceIndicator(s)

 $\label{local-makers} Increase in the number of decision \quad \text{-}makers and policy advisers attending Academy sessions:}$

Enhancedcapacityto analyzeandimplement newIPpoli cydirections andmaximizeIP'srole indevelopment. Fourgeneral Academysessions were organized in:

- Khartoum(ArabicandEnglish), with 19participantsfrom16countries, the LeagueofArabStates as well as the Palestinian National Authority, and 200 local participants;
- Geneva(English), with 13 Ambassadors from 13 countries;
- Singapore(English), with 19 participants from 19 countries an participants;
- Geneva(English), with 21 participants from 21 countries.

The total number of participants in the Academyses sions and symposia was 187, from 95 developing countries, countries in transition, intergovernmental organizations, and an additional 225 local participants when sessions were organized outside of Geneva.

ExpectedResult:

 $Strengthened capacity of decision \quad -makers and policy advisers to make and implement new policies regarding in tellectual property.$

Result(s)Achieved

Improvedknowledge, andskillsin administrationand enforcementof intellectualproperty rights.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Feedbackfromparticipants:

Two A cade mysessions onen forcement of intellectual property rights were organized in:

- Arlington, USA(English) with 14 participants from 14 countries;
- NewDelhi(English), with 15 participants from 15 countries and 200 local participants.

The programs were considered useful with regard to the increase of IPknowledge in the participants' countries and the opportunity to make use of the acquired information and skills in the enforcement of IPRs.

A training course on the administration of patents was organized in Oslo (English), with 20 participants from 20 countries.

According to the participants, the training provided useful information and new insights. Due to the acquired knowledge, the participants considered themselves to be in a favorable position to give assistance to colleagues in the field of examination of patent applications in their respective of fices. They all stated that they would recommend the program to other members of their of fice/ministry.

An international symposium on the effects of technology on copyright and related rights was organized in Washington, D.C., with 18 participants from 18 countries.

Thesymposiumwasconsideredveryenlighteningandinformativebyallparticipants. Oneparticipantstatedthatthenewdevelopmentincopyrightlawdiscoveredduring thesymposiumwouldbeaddressedinthecopyrightlawthatwasstil lintheprocessof adoptionintheparticipant'shomecountry. The exchange of experiences among participants themselves was also appreciated.

Twoseminarsonintellectualpropertyfor60participantsattendingtheWorldTrade Organization(WTO)Trade PolicyCourseinGeneva,andasimilarseminarfor 18 diplomatsparticipatinginamultilateraldiplomacytrainingcourseorganizedbythe GraduateInstituteofInternationalStudiesinGeneva.

Participantsconsideredtheinformationprovidedbythesemi narsimportantanduseful fortheirworkasdiplomatsandnegotiators.

OBJECTIVE: Tobuildscholarshipsandresearchinthefieldofintellectualproperty

ExpectedResult:

 $\label{lem:extension} \textit{Extension} of cooperation arrangements with high \quad \textit{-standardeducational instituti} \quad \textit{ons in the field of intellectual property}.$

Result(s)Achieved

Enhancedlevelof cooperationwithvarious institutionsleadingtoa widerspreadof participantsbenefiting fromtheWWA's

Strengthenedcapacities toteachandcarryout researchinintellectual propertyindeveloping countriesandcountries

programs.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Number of cooperation arrangements concluded and number of fellowships granted

 $\label{lem:control_organization} Organization of an intensive post $$-$graduate course on industrial property for government of ficials and professors at the University of Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires, Argentina (Spanish), with nine participants from nine countries.$

Organization of an Academys ession on education and training in intellectual property, in Mosc ow, with 22 participants from eleven CIS countries and 40 local participants.

Sponsorship of 17 professors from developing countries and countries in transition to participate in the ATRIP 2002 Congress in New Delhi, India.

Two nationals eminars with participation of a total of 450 university lecturers, professors and researchers on intellectual property for universities, in Kenya, and one ducation and training in intellectual property, in Ukraine.

1n	tran	C1f	ıon

Aseminarfor40lawstudentsfromtheUniversityofAli intheMasterofIntellectualPropertyLawprogram.

canteinSpainparticipating

EightfellowshipsweregrantedforstudiesleadingtoaMasterdegreeordiplomain intellectualpropertyat:FranklinPierceLawCenter,UnitedStatesofAmerica; John MarshallLawSchool,UnitedStatesofAmerica;QueenMaryIntellectual PropertyResearchInstitute,UniversityofLondon,UnitedKingdom;Centred'études internationalesdelapropriétéindustrielle(CEIPI),UniversitéRobertSchuman, France;Universitéde Montpellier,France;andUniversityofLund,Raoul WallenbergInstitute,Sweden.ThestudentscamefromChina,theCzechRepublic, Egypt,Guinea,Haiti,Lithuania,Malawi,andZambia.

OBJECTIVE: Todevelopeducationalmaterialsandcurriculaforthet eachingofintellectualproperty.

ExpectedResult:

 $Development of education almaterials and curricula for the teaching of intellectual \ property.$

Result(s)Achieved

Development of education materials and curriculal ed to a higher number of institutions teaching intellectual property.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Numberofeducationalmaterialsandcurriculamadeavailable

One Collection of Research Papers on IP published.

ThreecurriculaonIPteachingdeveloped.

WIPOpublicationsandtreatiesin thefieldofIPwereprovidedto12universitiesand higherinstitutionsoflearningineightcountries:UniversityofBuenosAires(UBA), Argentina;Centred'EtudesetdeRechercheenDroitInternationalet Communautaire (CEDIC),Cameroon;Universityo fAsmara,Eritrea;IndianInstitute ofTechnology,Roorkee;NationalInstituteofSmallIndustryExtensionTraining, India;theW.B. NationalUniversityofJuridicalSciences,India;ShahidBeheshti University,Iran (IslamicRepublicof);TehranUnive rsity,Iran(IslamicRepublicof); UniversityofTarbyatModaress,Iran(IslamicRepublicof);MoiUniversity,Kenya; InternationalIslamicUniversity,Pakistan;andUniversityofDarEsSalaam,United RepublicofTanzania.

TotalexpenditureforMain Program14in2002:

Sfr7,155,000.-

MAINPROGRAM15 - InformationTechnology

186. The project life -cyclemethodology policy continued to be followed and implemented in thedeliveryofITprojectinitiatives(IMPACT,WIPO NET, etc.). Emphasis wasp lacedonthe integration, into the various project teams, of users from the related business areas, and MemberStatesreceivedregularprojectstatusreportsviatheStandingCommitteeon InformationTechnologies(SCIT)reportingmechanisms.Inpreparatio nforthecompletion, ofthedevelopmentphasesofallprojects, with the exception of AIMS, in the bien nium 2002-2003,aCommissioningGroupwasestablishedtomanagethehand -overofthe completed systems into a production (ITS ervices) environment. By theendof2002 WIPONETwasalreadywellintoitscommissioningprocessanddiscussionswithintheGroup on the hand -over of IMPACT had started. The implications on the ITS ervices are a for the receiptofsuchsystemswillbefurtherexploredin2003 as issuesofknowledge- transferand redeploymentofstaffaretobeexaminedingreaterdetail.

Sub-Program15.1 - InformationTechnologySupport

187. AnoverviewofWIPO's information and communication technology strategic planning process, which would provide the basis for developing an Information and Communication Technology (ICT) strategic plan for WIPO, was presented in June 2002 at the seventh plenary session of the Standing Committee on Information Technologies (SCIT). The members of the Committee noted the document with the acknowledgement that it represented a cohesive and long-term vision and mandate for IT deployment and optimization within the Organization.

OBJECTIVE:	To successfully develop and deploy IT activities that meet their state		dobjectiveswithinthe
	allocatedbudgetsandtime	scales.	

 $\underline{ExpectedResult}: \quad \textit{ITactivities delivered within a greed budget and time} \quad \textit{scale}.$

Result(s)Achieved

Projectexpendituresdid notexceedagreed budget.

Somedelayswere encounteredinproject implementationagainst projectedmilestones.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Actual expenditure compared to budget and time lines sinthed elivery of activities:

Actual expenditures were within expected limits a sindicated in the regular project status reports, which were circulated to Member States via scit. mail and published on the Internet. Member States were notified of any delays encountered in the major projects and corrective actions were initiated to mitigaterisks.

OBJECTIVE: ToensurethatallITa ctivitiesareintegratedintoWIPObusinessprocesses

anynewinvestmentwasrequired.

Expected Pacult ·	Ontimization of resources within area of	IT

	<u>ExpectedResult</u> : Optimizationofresourceswithinareaof 11.	
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
Thehighestlevelsof standardizationand coordinationacrossall ITsystemswasensured throughcareful planning.	Quantifiablecostbenefitsderivedfromthecoordinationofequipmentpurchaseor resourcesharing: Costbenefitswerederivedfromstandardizingonspecifichardwareandsoftware suppliersandthenleveragingexistingcont ractstocompletenecessarypurchases. Leasingofequipmenthasalsoprovedcosteffective.Standardizationalsoenables consolidationofskillsetswithintheITProgram. IncreaseinthenumberofITstaffabletoworkondifferentITsystems: Willbe comeapplicablein2003,asthenewsystemsarehandedoverintothe operationalenvironment.	
<u>ExpectedResult</u> : DocumentedanalysisofallWIPObusinessareaswithrelationtocurrentlevelsof automationandfuturerequirements, resulting inimprovedbus inessprocesses.		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
	Numberofdraftplansissuedtoaddresssystemdevelopmentand/orreplacement requirementsbasedonbusinessneeds:	
AllnewITrequirements werethoroughly evaluated and documented.	Workbeganlatein2002toidentifynewbusinessITrequirementsforinclusioninthe draftProgramandBudgetfor2004 -2005.Basedonrequests,businessjustifications weredraftedand,wherepossible,newrequirementswereconsolidated,yieldingseven distinctITinvestmentactivitiesforevaluationandpriority -setting.Considerationof	

extendingtheexistingtechnologieswasseenasafirststepindeterminingwhether

OBJECTIVE: TosupportWIPO'sITactivitiesintermso frelevancetotheOrganization'svision,alignment withthebusinessneedsofotherProgramsandcoordinationwithMemberStates.

 $\underline{ExpectedResult}: I \textit{Tactivities meet their stated objectives and support the overall vision of WIPO and its and the support the overall vision of WIPO and its angle of the support the overall vision of WIPO and its angle of the support the overall vision of WIPO and its angle of the support the overall vision of the support the support vision of the$

MemberStates.

Result(s)Achieved PerformanceIndicator(s) TheSCITnotedthe FeedbackfromusersandMember Statesviawrittensurveys: overviewofWIPO's Positive feedback from Member States received at SCIT meetings and duringinformationand IT missions. communication technology(ICT) Successfulsign -offandacceptanceofsystems by the respective user areas. strategicplanning processwhich would providethebasisforthe WIPOITCStrategic Plan.

 $OBJECTIVE: \ \ Toprovide Secretaria tsupport to the Standing Co \ \ mmittee on Information Technologies (SCIT).$

 $\underline{Expected Result}: \qquad \textit{Efficient support to Member State or gans dealing with IT matters}.$

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	Feedbackfromdelegates:
Efficientsupportwas providedtotheSCIT.	DelegatesexpressedsatisfactionwiththeorganizationandsubstanceofthefourSCIT meetings:theSeventhSCITPlenarysession,onesessionoftheSCITInformation TechnologyProjectsWorkingGroupandtwosessionsoftheSCITStandardsand DocumentationWorki ngGroup.SeveralMemberStatesundertooktheroleofSCIT taskforceleaderinsupportofnewIT -relatedinitiativesinlinewiththenewworking methodsoftheSCIT.

Sub-Program15.2 - InformationTechnologyServices

188. Theexisting WIPOIT infrastructure was further enhanced and rationalized by the successful completion of a project known as the FOCUS project, which implemented a technical architecture capable of not only supporting current systems, but also thenew requirements of systems in chas IMPACT and WIPO NET. Also completed was a project to automate the internal ITH elpdesk with the introduction of a new dedicated ticketing system; necessary to enable the Helpdesk to accommodate the 16,500 calls that it received in 2002 from users of WIPO's 1,850 PCs. Substantial progress was also achieved in the area of Information Security with the promulgation of new security and password policies and shared volumes pacerest rictions.

OBJECTIVE: TosupportWIPO'sgrowinguseofIT.		
$\underline{\textbf{ExpectedResu lt}}: \qquad \textit{ModernIT in frastructure and improved user support to increase staff productivity}.$		
Result(s)Achieved PerformanceIndicator(s)		
	Numberofnetwork, hardwareands of tware component supgraded to industry standards:	
Thefunctionalityand performanceoftheWIPO ITinfrastructurewas extendedandimproved.	FOCUSProject: - ThemigrationandconsolidationoftheWIPOinternalnetworkwascompleted, withtheoldnetworkarchitecturea ndalllegacyequipmentremoved; - Theconsolidationofserverswasinitiated(recoveringofnineserversfrom	

remotesites, nonewservers implemented in the two new buildings).

High-SpeeddatacommunicationslinkswereestablishedtotwonewWIPOsites (*Casai* and *G.Motta* buildings)foratotalof150staff.

The Magic Helpdesk Management System went into production, and assignments and tasks were reorganized accordingly.

TheITInventoryManagementSystemwasintegratedwiththeWIPOglobal InventoryM anagementSystem.

Assistance provided with the implementation of new security policies, password policies, shared volume spacerestrictions.

Usagestatisticsfornetworkservices:

ThroughWIPO'se -mailsystem,anaverageof6,330messageswereprocessed day(bothsentandreceived),correspondingtoadailyvolumeof512Mbytes.The totalsizeofthemailboxesexceeds200Gbytes.

per

Productionofnew in-housetrai ning

material.

In-houseITTrainingconsistedof14in -housetrainings essionswithatotalof 127 trainingdaysfor80WIPOStaffdeliveredbyanewin -housefulltimeand dedicatedtrainer.Newin -housetrainingtopicsincluded:InternetExplorer; FrontPage2000;MSAccessAdvanced.

OBJECTIVE: Toensureanefficient,s tableandsecureITenvironmentforWIPO.

<u>ExpectedResult</u>: ReliableandstableoperationofWIPO'sITsystemsandservices.

Number of stafftrained on standard and advanced applications:

Result(s)Achieved

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Establishmentofservicelevelagreementswithuserareas:

Plannedfor2003.

Percentageofup -timeforsystems:

Thehighavailabilityof WIPOITsystemswas maintainedandeven improved.

- Over60InternalServerssupportedwith99.7percentavailability;
- E-mailsystem,consistingof11serversandgateways,wasavailable99
 8percent;
- TheWIPObusinesssystemsrunningontheUnitedNationsInternational
 ComputingCenter(ICC)Mainframeavailableonaverage99.91percentduring
 workinghoursand99.70percentduringextendedworkinghours(7a.m. -8p.m.).

 $Redundancy fo\ rall critical internal and external data networks was implemented, both in terms of data connections and active network equipment, leading to near 100 per centavailability.$

Timelinessintheresolutionofusersupportcalls:

Helpdesk -Numberof:

- CallsandHelprequestsreceived:16,500
- TicketsprocessedbyHelpdesk:11,700
- Ticketsescalatedtothe2ndLevel:4,800
- Templatessetupformeetings:400
- ITInventoryupdateactions:2,700

InadditiontoHelpde skinterventions,atotalof4,295interventionswerecarriedout withrespecttothe1,850networkedPCswithintheOrganization,including:over 1,200officePCmoves(andcoordinationwithmovers);901PCinstallationsor replacements;over1,600int erventionsforPChardwareandsoftwarerepairs,and; 653printerrepairs.Also,interventionswereundertakenfor446maintenance/repairs ofthe198portablePCsusedwithintheOrganization.

A vailability of system and user document at ion:

Plannedfor 2003.

$OBJECTIVE: \ \ To ensure that systems and services stay updated and relevant to the Organization's needs.$

$\underline{\textbf{ExpectedResult}}: \qquad \textit{Existing systems stay updated and relevant to the Organization's changing requirements} \\$	ents.
--	-------

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
	Numberofestablishedworkplansandchangecontrolproced uresforsystem modifications:	
	Plannedfor2003.	
	Numberofnewuserrequirementsimplemented:	
TheITInfra structure wasmodifiedin accordancewith changingbusiness requirements. The growthrateofthe Organizationwas absorbedbythe Operationsareawith zerostaffgrowth.	 Deploymentof450newPCsfortheIMPACTproject,withcreationofspecific softwareenvironment; SuccessfulPilotofanelectronicformsprocessingsystem,ai medat streamliningadministrativeworkflows(e.g.equipmentorders,leaverequests, etc.); MaintenanceanddevelopmentoftheInternetCaféenvironmentand deploymentofcustomizedPC -sforthedifferentConferencesandotherevents; Implementationofcha racterrecognitionsolutionsforArabicandChinese; Implementationofproceduresforthedelivery(byvariousvendors),acceptance andinventorycontrolsofnewITequipmentincludingservers,PCs,portable PCs,printers,etc; Puttinginplacesitemainte nancecontractswithdifferentvendorsfor streamliningcontractmanagement. 	

Sub-Program15.3 - WIPONET

189. Bytheendof2002theWIPO NETKIThadsuccessfullybeendeployedto52Intellectual PropertyOffices(IPOs),upfrom19attheendofth e2000 -2001biennium,withsome 520 registeredusersalreadyusingtheservicesofferedonthenetwork.Atotalof14regional trainingcourseswereheldin2002,coveringatotalof151stafffrom137IPOs.WIPOwas alsoabletoexpandtheuseoftheWI PONETtoincludedatatransferfortheIPDLand PCT SAFEactivities.

OBJECTIVE:	To provide the necessary network in frastructure and services for improved information
	exchangeamongtheglobalintellectualpropertycommunity.

<u>ExpectedResult</u> : The provision of a full set of WIPO NETCENTRAL SERVICES to all Member State IPOs that are connected to the Internet.		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
WIPONETCentral Serviceswereprovided toMemberStatesin 2002.	NumberofIPOsthatareaccessing WIPONETCENTRALSERVICES, and feedback on the relevance of these rvices to their business requirements: The number of IPOs using WIPO NET Central Services increased to 143, with requests to further extend the 30 hours of free connectivity initially agreed with Member States. Number of registered WIPO NET users using these rvices: Approximately 520 registered WIPO NET users were using these rvices.	

ExpectedResult:	Completion of Phase II deployment at approximately 98 IPOs, including training, and increased use of Internet by IPOs.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	NumberofIPOsthathavereceivedtheWIPO NETKIT:
CompletionofPhaseII	52IPOshadreceivedtheWIPO NETKI T(33in2002).
wasanticipatedtostay onschedulewithinthe	NumberofIPOstafftrained:
2002-2003biennium.	151IPOstafffrom137IPOsin106MemberStatesreceivedWIPO NETtraining: - ThreecourseswereheldinAfricainFrench,oneinMoroccoandtwoin Cameroon; - TwocourseswereheldinSouthAmericainSpanish(C hileandPeru); - AtotalofninecourseswereheldinEurope,Asia,theArabStatesandAfricain English.
	Number of hours of Internet connectivity provided to IPOs:
	1,310hoursofInternetconnectivitywereprovidedtoIPOs.
ExpectedResult:	Enabling enhanced dissemination of intellectual property information, through increased access to Distance Learning programs, the reby improving collaboration within the intellectual property community.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndic ator(s)
Scheduledfor2003.	NumberofhitsonWIPO NET-hostedWeb sites: Numberofpagesofinformationpostedonthe WIPONETWebservers: NumberofWIPO NET-basedaudio/videoconferences: Numberofon -linecoursesaccessedthroughInternetconnectionsprovidedby WIPONETand numberofparticipantsthereof:
	N/A
ExpectedResult:	$Integration of WIPO\ \ NETservices with Core IT, eliminating redundancy, improving \\ efficiency, and enhancing the effective use of financial resources.$
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	NumberofIBstaffandsystemsusingWIPO NETservices:
Progressive integration of WIPONET services with CoreIT was underway.	TenWIPOstaffandonesystembeganusingWIPO NETservicesin2002. TheIPDL projectsentaboutsixGbofrawPCTdataweeklyon DVDtoanexternalsupplier, which transformeditandre -transferredthedata(aroundtwoGbofreformatteddataperweek) toWIPOviatheWIPO NETsecureservices. ThisprocesssavestheIPDL publications around25to30percentintermsoftimeeveryw eek, resulting infaster availability of data and an improved service to the users of the digital libraries.
	ContractorsforPCT -SAFEusedWIPO NET totransfertheirworksafelytotheproject's developmentserver.
	NumberofintegratedWIPO NETandCore ITservices:
	OneCoreITServicewasintegratedwithWIPO NETin2002.

	ffectivesystemandend -usersupport,includingestablishmentoftheWIPO NETdisaster coverysite.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	Statistics on help desk calls and time liness of response:
Theaverageresolution timewasquitehi gh,due toafewcaseswhere findingthesolutionand subsequent implementationtooka muchlongertime.	WIPONEThelpdeskreceived120calls,ofwhich96wereresolved,wi thanaverage resolutiontimeof19days.ThecallsreceivedintheperiodSeptember -December 2002wereforhelpofallkinds,(fromHardwarefailuretoTrilateralvirtualprivate network(VPN)problems),andwereinallcasessolved. OperationsoftheW IPONETdisasterrecoverysitestartedwithintheexpected deadlines: Scheduledfor2003.

Sub-Program15.4 - IMPACT

190. WithregardtoWIPO'seffortstoautomatePCTprocesses,theIMPACTproject successfullydelivered,in2002,thefirstphase ofitsCommunicationonRequest("Systematic COR")services,thepurposeofwhichistoenableIPOstoreceivecopiesofpamphletsin electronicform(DVDoron -line).Bytheendof2002,fourIPOs(Australia,EuropeanPatent Office,JapanandtheUnited StatesofAmerica)hadplannedtoreceivetheirpamphletson electronicmedia(DVD)andafurtherthreeIPOswereinaperiodoftransitionfrompaperto CD/DVD.

OBJECTIVE: TomeetthebusinessrequirementsoftheOfficeofthePCTintheprocessingofPC applications, whether in paper or electronic format.		
ExpectedResult	: IncreaseintheuseofCommunicationOnRequest(COR)(phase1)services .	
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
	$\label{lem:number of PCT pamphlets} Number of PCT pamphlets and other PCT -related documents transmitted via this service:$	
TheuseoftheCOR (phaseI)services	SPECIFICCOR: Pamphlets:4,550;OtherPCTdocuments:9,234 SYSTEMATICCOR: Pamphlets:779,765;OtherPCTdocuments:943,376	
increasedandgave satisfactoryresults.	Percentageo fPCTpamphletsissuedonpaper :	
·	SPECIFICCOR: 95percent SYSTEMATICCOR: 89percent	
	$\label{lem:number} Number of Offices no longer receiving the paper copies of pamp hlets, and automated documents:$	
	SPECIFICCOR:FourOffices(Australia, EPO, Japan, USA) planned to receivesome of their documents on electronic media. Three Offices (Israel, Republic of Korea, United Kingdom) began a transition from paper to CD/DVD for all their communications.	
	SYSTEMATICCOR:FourOffices(EPO,Japan,RepublicofKorea,USA) systematicallyreceivedPriorityDocumentsonDVD(99percentofallPriorityDocumentssentbytheIB).	
	SomeIPOfficesstillreceivebothpaperandelectroniccopiesofpamphletsandother PCTdocuments,butsomeareexpectedtosoonreceivetheirdocuments onelectronic mediaandasignificantnumberhavestartedreceivingallorsomeoftheirdocumentson DVD.	

Ex	Themajorityofthirdpartysubscribersswitched, withimmediateeffect, from paper documents to DVD communication. spected Result: International Bureau System (phase 2) operational .
Result(s)Achieved Requirementsforthe IB System(phase2) weredraftedand developmentstarted. TheSystemisexpected tobecomeoperationalin 2003.	PerformanceIndicator(s) Reductionintheamountofpaper movingwithintheOfficeofthePCT: ReductionintheamountofInternationalComputingCenter(ICC)usage : N/A
	<u>ExpectedResult</u> : RO/IBsystem(phase3)operational.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
Thephase3ofthe IMPACTproject,RO/IB System,isexpectedto commencein2003.	NumberofinternationalapplicationstransactedthroughIMPACTRO/IBsystemin electronicform: N/A

Sub-Program15.5 - PCTElectronic -filing

191. The PCT - SAFE Project delivered a pilot system for PCT ele ctronic filing to forty selected users for testing in November 2002. As part of the pilot the PCT received its first electronically-filed application later in that month.

OBJECTIVE: Toadop	tastandardfortheelectronic -filingandprocessingofinternat ionalapplications .
ExpectedResult:	Documents and data available in an agreed format for exchange with other Offices.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
Theelectronicfiling	Level of activity in the area of data exchange between Offices:
legalframeworkandthe technicalstandard definedtheagreed formatforexchangeof datawi thotherOffices.	Thepilotsystemtoreceiveelectronicallyfiledpatents,inparallelwithpaperform applications,wasbeingpreparedforearly2003.
	OnePCT ReceivingOfficestartedreceivingPCTapplicationselectronically (EPO:Nov11,2002).
	opasystemfortheelectronic -filingofinternationalapplicationsbasedonthepresent ePCT -EASY(ElectronicApplicationSystem).
	nternationalapplicationsfiledwithminimalformaldefects, havingbeenpreparedby fficiallydesignedsoftware.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
PCT-SAFEsystemon schedulefordeployment in 2003.	Numberofinternational applicationsfiledelectronically:
	Pilotsystemdeployedto40usersinNovember2002.ThefirstfullyelectronicPCT applicationwasreceived,underthePCT -SAFEpilot,onNovember27,2002.
	Numberofdefectsperinternationalapplication:
	N/A

$\underline{\textbf{ExpectedResult}}: \textit{Avoidance of the manual process of entering data (typing or scanning) into computer systems.}$	
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
N/A	Reductioninthenumberofstaffusedfordataentry:
	N/A
	<u>ExpectedResult</u> : Applicationsproce ssedfasterandatlesscost.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
N/A	Numberofinternationalapplicationsprocessedperexaminer:
	N/A

Sub-Program15.6 - CLAIMS

192. The CLAIM Sproject relates closely to the progress of the IPC ref orm, the main goal of which is to enhance the search ability of patent information through the use of the reformed IPC and its advanced level. The four tracks of CLAIMS are RIPC IS and IPC reforms upport, Categorization, IPC Tutorial, and Linguistic support .RIPC IS is the sub -system that will replace the International Preliminary Examination Report (IPC IS) sub -system used so far to support the IPC revision. The analysis and evaluation phase was close to completion for the IPC reform support, Categorization and Linguistic support tracks at the end of 2002. Implementation and deployment are expected to be completed in 2003. Implementation of the IPC Tutorial track came close to completion.

OBJECTIVE: Tosuppo	orttheIPOsoftheMemberStatesinthere -classificationoftheirpatentcollections .		
ExpectedResu	$\underline{\textbf{ExpectedResult}}: \textit{Decrease in the work load related to the classification of patent documents}.$		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)		
	Numberofdoc umentsclassifiedusingtheadvancedlevelsymbolsallottedbythebig offices:		
SupportingITsystemon schedulefordeployment in 2003.	TheadvancedlevelofIPChadnotyetbeenapproved, due to a decision to postpone the publication date of the Reformed IPC from 2003 to 2005. There was therefore no classification of documents using the advanced level symbols allotted by the big offices.		
OBJECTIVE: Toprovidetoolsforsharingtheresultsofclassificationdonebythetrilateralandbigoffices using the advanced layer of thereformed international patent lassification (IPC) with the small and medium - sized patent of fices and with the offices of the developing countries using a Master Classification Database containing the classification (and application/publication/priority number) data of all the patent do cuments published anywhere in the world.			
$\underline{\text{ExpectedResult}}: \underline{\text{Improvedaccess to the patent documentation of the small/medium}} \text{-sized and developing} \\ countries.$			
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)		
TheMaster Classification Databaseisbeing developedbythe	LevelofusageoftheMasterClassificationDatabase: N/A		

TrilateralOffices ,and isexpectedtobecome operationalbythe secondhalfof2004.		
$\underline{\textbf{ExpectedResult}}: \textit{The making available of the IPC in other languages of the Strasbourg Union}.$		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
Twonewlanguage versionsofIPC available.	Numberoflanguageversionscreatedusingcomputeraidedtranslation: TheCroatianandthePersian(abridged)languageversionsbecameavailable.	
<u>ExpectedResult</u> : Improvedaccesstothepatentcollectionsofthesmall/medium -sizedanddeveloping countrypatentofficesnotpublishingtheirdocumentsinEnglish.		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
Linksprovidedthrough IBIStothosepatent relateddatabasesthat canbelinkedthro ugh openURLtotheIPC.	NumberofdatabasesconnectedtospeciallanguageversionsofIPC: Morethan10nationalversionsoftheIPCarelinkedtoIBIS.Moreover,theOEPM (Spanishnationaldatabase)islinkedthroughopenUR LtotheIPCviaIBIS.Other linkeddatabasesincludeespacenet(EPO),theUSPTO'sdatabase,PCTand the JournalofPatentAssociatedLiterature (JOPAL).	

Sub-Program15.7 - AIMS

193. SignificantprogresswasachievedontheAIMSProject,design edtoreplaceWIPO's agingfinancesystemwithanintegratedbudgetandfinancemanagementsystem.Following thecompletionandsign -offofextensiveuserrequirementsatenderprocesswaslaunched,to identifyandselectthemostappropriatesoftwaresol utiontomeetWIPO'sneeds.Asaresult ofthesuccessfuldeliveryofthismajormilestone,theProjectremainson -tracktostart deploymenttowardstheendof2003.

 $OBJECTIVE: \begin{tabular}{ll} To replace the 16 year & -old financial system (FINAUT) and the BETS reportings & ystem with a modern integrated financial accounting and budget ary control system which will be able to support the way the Organization manages and present sits financial information & . \\ \end{tabular}$

oupportunition organization and the control of the	
<u>ExpectedResult</u> : PhasingoutofthelegacyFINAUTsystemwithinthenex t2 -3 years.	
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
AIMSremainedon schedulefordeployment startingin2003,making progressintheanalysis anddesignphases.	Numberofareaswithinfinanceandbudgetdependentonthelegacysystembythe endof2003: TheClosedPensionFundwasscheduledtobethefirstpartofthenewsystemtogo liveandindependentofthelegacysystembeforetheendof2003. ReductionintheamountofInternationalComputingCenter(ICC)usage: N/A

	nplementationofafinancialsystemwiththedesiredcontrolstosatisfyinternaland xternalauditrequirementstherebyminimizingfinancialrisks.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	Feedbackfrominternalauditors:
TheExternalAuditor's requirements interms of chartofaccounts and reporting were identified	WIPO's internal auditor was involved in the process to ensure that reporting requirements would comply with the WIPOF in ancial Rules and Regulations. The Internal Auditor's continued involvement will be sought for various future stages of the project.
anddefined.	Feedbackfromexternalauditors:
	Externalauditorswereinvolvedinmeetingsrelatedtothedesignofchartofaccounts. TheAIMSprojectplanstocontinuetheir involvementinkeytasksandmeetingsto ensurethattheirrequirementsaremet.
	rovisionofastablecorefinancialandbudgetarycontrolsystem,enablingintegrationof utureoperationalsystems.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	Number of automated interfaces working with systems outside finance and budget:
Planningcont inuedfor theinterfacestobe implementedunder AIMS.	Nineautomatedinterfacesworkingwithsystemsoutsidefinanceandbudgethave beenidentifi ed:payroll;theArbitrationandMediationCenter;publications; contributions;PCT(CASPIA,CASPRO,IMPACTasappropriate);MAPS; DMAPS.
ExpectedResult: P	rovisionofappropriatefinancialmanagementinformationtoservicemanagement.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	Feedbackfromusers:
N/A	Users, at all levels, were interviewed extensively to capture their requirements and issues related to financial reporting. These requirements are to be developed further within the design phase of the project.
	Users'feedbackwillbecollectedandanalyzedinthefurtherprocessofdesignand implementationofmanagementinformationreports,toassessthelevelof effectivenessinmeetingtheirrequirements.

Sub-Program15.8 - PCTOpti calCharacterRecognition(OCR)

- 194. The description of this sub -program, including the objectives, expected results and performance indicators, is included in the WIPOProgram and Budget 2002 -2003 (WO/PBC/4/2), Add.1, ANNEXI, approved by Member S tates at the WIPOAssemblies, September 2001.
- 195. The capturing of the full -text of PCT applications using OCR remained an on activity for the ITP rogram in 2002, in cooperation with the PCT. Significant achievements included the delivery to WIPO of the completed PCTI2CDVD collection for the period 1998-2002 and an OCR quality averaging 99.7 per cent.

OBJECTIVE: Tocapturethefull -textofPCTapplicationsusingOpticalCharacterRecognition(OCR) techniquesandtomakethatdataavailab letoMemberStateOfficesandtheWIPOIntellectual PropertyDigitalLibrariesinelectronicform .

<u>ExpectedResult</u>: Availabilityofthefull -textofPCTapplicationsinatimelymanner.

Result(s)Achieved

PCTI2CDVD collection1998 -2002 completedand

Weeklydeliveryof datatoEPOmeets theirsatisfaction.

deliveredtoWIPO.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

The electronic data should be delivered and uploaded according to schedule:

TimelydeliveryofweeklyproductionofPCTI2CelectronicproducttoWIPO ST.35toEPO.

and

ExpectedResult:

 $The electronic data will be of a sufficiently high quality for use by {\it Patent Office for search and examination}.$

Result(s)Achieved

99.7percentaccuracy forOCRdatawas substantiallyabovethe targetof98perce nt.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

The quality of the electronic data should meet WIPO's specifications:

QualitycontrolonPCTI2CdatastructurewasperformeduntilendofSeptember2002 andEPOindicatedthatthePCT -OCRtransformationwasasgoodasposs ible,given thequalityoftheinputused.OCRqualityaveraged99.7percentaccuracy(i.e.above thelevelof98percentaccuracyascontractuallyobligated).

AlldatapublishedweeklybythePCTwaspresentedinPCTI2CDVDs.

ExpectedResult:

TheIP DLsystemwillcontinuetobeheavilyused.

Result(s)Achieved

IPDL system generated a strong number of page requests.

Prototypeforpublication ofFulltextdatainPCT IPDLreadyand availableforlimiteduser community.

TheuseofWIPO NETfor the deliveryofPCTFull textdatatotheIPDLin placesinceNovember 2002andFulltextdata availableforWIPO NET transferoneweekafter Publicationdate.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

NumberofinquiriesmadeontheIPDLweb site:

Some11,502,830pagesw ererequestedfromtheIPDLweb siteoutof39,540,341 numberofhits.

 $Weekly publication of Full text Description and Claims parts of PCTP amphlets \\published in the IPD Lin Latin languages as soon as possible after Publication dates.$

Totalexpenditu reforMainProgram15in2002:

Sfr67,684,000.-

MAINPROGRAM16 - HumanResourcesManagement

196. The Human Resources Management Department (HRMD) continued to develop its workinlinewiththestrategicvisionofWIPOwhileensuringthatthepers onnelneedsofthe Organization continued to be served in the most timely and efficient manner.

197. During 2002, apreliminary analysis was made of the report prepared by the National AcademyofPublicAdministration(NAPA), WashingtonD.C., "WI PO.AnEmployerof States, to provide a cost and time Choice",commissionedin2001attherequestofMember frameworkfortheimplementationofthevarious recommendations made therein. The report provides a valuable in sight into how the HRMD might bestsupportthestrategicdirectionof theOrganization.Thereturnonthisworkwillbecontingentonanearmarkedbudgetandon the continuation of work on the Administrative Integrated Management Systems (AIMS)/HRMD. The analysis of the report took place inparallelwithbroaderinformation technologydevelopments.

Sub-program16.1 - Engagements

198. Staffrecruitmentprocedurescontinuedtobestreamlined.Duringtheperiodunder review,94competitionswereannouncedand98newstaffwereappoin ted(53atProfessional and45atGeneralServicelevel), either by competition or underthedirectrecruitment scheme, as set out under Staff Regulations. A total of four Junior Professional Officers were a support of the professional officers were also as the professional officersappointed and nine internsparticipated in the WI POinternshipsprogram.

³/₄months, and preliminary 199. The contracts of short -termemployees were amended to 11 workontheeventualintroductionofleaveformaternitypurposesforconsultants, Special LaborContractholdersandTranslatorswas carriedout.

OBJECTIVES: Torecruitstaffofthehighestlevelofcompetence,efficiencyandintegrity

Tofurtherpromotegenderequitablerecruitment

ToenhancethegeographicaldistributionofstaffandemployeeswithintheOrganization

ExpectedResu lt: *Timelyandefficientrecruitmentofhigh*

-caliberstaff, reflecting genderequity and geographical distribution, through the use of the Personnel Management Information

System.

Result(s)Achieved

Thenumberofstaff recruitedmettheneeds oftheO rganization withinestablishedtime frames.

Therecruitmentwasin compliancewith **United Nations** system-widetargetsand policygoalsongender equality.

Geographical distributionimproved.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Numberofstaffrecruitedtomeetth eneedsoftheOrganizationwithinestablishedtime

98 new staffwer eappointed (53 Professionals and 45 General Service staff).

AdditionalstaffingneedsoftheOrganizationweremetwiththerecruitmentof 32 consultants, 11 Special Labor Cont ractholders, 15 Special Service Agreements, 113 short-termemployees, and nine interns.

CompliancewithUnitedNationssystem -widetargetsandpolicygoalsofgender equality:

Almost50per centofallnewappointmentswerewomen.

Levelofimprovement ingeographical distribution of staff:

therewere 89 different nationalities represented by staff AttheendofDecember2002. members, compared to 86 at the end of 2001.

	gthenrecruitmentandpersonneladministrationofemployeesin ordertosupport nactivities .
	treamlinedpoliciesandproceduresfortherecruitmentandadministrationofshort -term ersonnel.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	Numberofpoliciesandproceduresdevelopedandimplemented:
Extendedcontinuityof	Thecontractsofshort -termemployeeswereamendedto11 ³ / ₄ months.
employmentandsimpler administration.	Preliminaryworkwascarriedouttowardstheeventualintroductionin2003ofleave

Sub-program16.2 -StaffBenefitsandWelfare

Translators.

- 200. Staffbenefitsandentitlementswereeffectivelymanagedandimprovementsinthe conditionsofservicewereexplored,incooperati onwiththeUnited NationsCommonSystem. Theupdatedversionofthecomputerizedflexibleworkingtimesystembecameoperationalin March2002,upgradingtheserviceextendedtosupervisorsandstaffbyallowingagreater flexibilityinthedailyandlon g-termworkloadplanning.Duringthesecondhalfof2002, supervisorsacrosstheOrganizationweregivenonlineaccesstoinformationontheirstaff (absences,grading,periodofservice,etc.),whichrepresentedanimportantreductionof administrativep roceduresandthuscost -savingsintimeandresources.
- 201. Some1,210filesofWIPOmembersoftheUnitedNationsJointStaffPensionFund wereadministered.AsofDecember31 , 2002,themedicalinsuranceVanBredacovered 2,890individuals,an dcompetitivepriceswerenegotiatedwithanadditionalnumberof healthcareproviders.TheChaletErika,propertyoftheWIPO(Closed)PensionFund,was soldinMay2002.
- 202. Concerningstaffwelfare,approximately2,000queriesreceivedfrom staffandtheir familyweredealtwith.InMay2002,ameetingwasorganized,inconjunctionwiththe "FondationpourGenève" forteenagersofnewly -arrivedstaffinGeneva.Anorientation meetingforspousesofstaffnewlyarrivedwasorganizedinOctob erforthesecond consecutiveyear.A pre-retirementseminarwasalsosetupincollaborationwithUNOGfor staffreachingretirementage.

OBJECTIVES: Toadministerthebenefitsandentitlementsofthevariouscategoriesofstaffinaccordancewith

WIPO Regulations and Staff Rules .	
Todevelopnew, and enhance existing, computer -based to ols to improve the administration of benefits and entitlements.	
	imelyandefficientadministrationofthebenefitsandentitlementsofallstaffthrough the seofthePersonnelManagementInformationSystem.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
	Numberandnatureofbenefitsanden titlementsadministered,andfeedbackfrom staff:
Staffmembersreceived theirentitlementsina timelymanner.	The personnel administration of approximately 920 staffmembers as well as that of consultants, short-termemployees and holders of Special Service Agreement and Special Labor Contract contracts included:
	 Some800reportsrelatedtocontracts,183promotionsand68requestsfor

Enhancedefficiencyin thehandlingofclaims.	languageallowanceswereprocessed; - 268dependencydeclarations;paymentsof335advancesandallowances relatedtoeducationgrants,430rentalsubsidies,and162casesofhome leave wereprocessed; - Maternityleaveandspecialleaverequestsaswellaseducationgranttravels, separationsandtransferswereadministered; - 647attestations,120UnitedNations"laissez -passer"and663newrequestsand renewalsforSwissidentityc ardswereissued;7,010requestsforannual,credit andcompensatoryleavewereprocessed;approximately13,700attestations wereregisteredforsickleaveforallcategoriesofstaffandemployees,andthe paymentofapproximately25,500hoursofoverti mewasprocessed; - Introductionof"on -line"accessforProgramManagerstocertainhuman resourcesinformationregardingtheirstaff(absences,grading,periodof service,etc.). Positivefeedbackwasreceivedfromstaff/employeesandProgramManagers.
ExpectedResult:	Introduction of a new clocking device using Ethernet Technology, resulting in a more efficient flexitime System.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
Therevisedflexible	Feedbackfromstaffontheuseofflexitime:
workingtimesystem offeredsupervisors andemployeesa higherdegreeof flexibilityinthe	TherevisedflexibleworkingtimesystembecameoperationalinMarch2002andwas highlyappreciatedbystaffmembers. The Ethernettechnologyen coun teredsome technical constraints which in certain periods delayed the processing of the data. The Ethernettechnology was implemented in newly rented of fice buildings.
workloadplanning. OBJECTIVES: Toinfo	ormandadvisestaffmembersoftheirrightsandobligations vis-à-vistheOrganization
OBJECTIVES: Toinfo	ormandadvisestaffmembersoftheirrightsandobligations vis-à-vistheOrganization eauthoritiesofthehostcountry . Timelyandaccurateinformationandadvicetostaffmembersontheirrightsand obligationsvis -à-vistheOrganizationandtheauthoritiesofthehostcountry.
OBJECTIVES: Toinfo andth ExpectedResult:	Timelyandaccurateinformationandadvicetostaffmembersontheirrightsand obligationsvis -à-vistheOrganizationandtheauthoritiesofthehostcountry.
OBJECTIVES: Toinfo	eauthoritiesofthehostcountry . Timelyandaccurateinformationandadvicetostaffmembersontheirrightsand
OBJECTIVES: Toinfo andth ExpectedResult: Result(s)Achi eved Newlyarrivedand presentstaffwere	Timelyandaccurateinformationandadvicetostaffmembersontheirrightsand obligationsvis -à-vistheOrganizationandtheauthoritiesofthehostcountry. PerformanceIndicator(s)
OBJECTIVES: Toinfo andth ExpectedResult: Result(s)Achi eved Newlyarrivedand	Timelyandaccurateinformationandadvicetostaffmembersontheirrightsand obligationsvis -à-vistheOrganizationandtheauthoritiesofthehostcountry. PerformanceIndicator(s) Numberofinformationcircularspublished: 95briefingsfornewly -appointedstafftookplaceinformingthemonthei rrightsand
OBJECTIVES: Toinfo andth ExpectedResult: Result(s)Achi eved Newlyarrivedand presentstaffwere providedwithaccurate	Timelyandaccurateinformationandadvicetostaffmembersontheirrightsand obligationsvis -à-vistheOrganizationandtheauthoritiesofthehostcountry. PerformanceIndicator(s) Numberofinformationcircularspublished: 95briefingsfornewly -appointedstafftookplaceinformingthemonthei rrightsand obligationsvis -à-vistheOrganizationandtheauthoritiesofthehostcountry.
OBJECTIVES: Toinfo andth ExpectedResult: Result(s)Achi eved Newlyarrivedand presentstaffwere providedwithaccurate informationontheir rightsandobligations. OBJECTIVE: Toimp	Timelyandaccurateinformationandadvicetostaffmembersontheirrightsand obligationsvis -à-vistheOrganizationandtheauthoritiesofthehostcountry. PerformanceIndicator(s) Numberofinformationcircularspublished: 95briefingsfornewly -appointedstafftookplaceinformingthemonthei rrightsand obligationsvis -à-vistheOrganizationandtheauthoritiesofthehostcountry. 36OfficeInstructionsandInformationCircularswereissued.
OBJECTIVES: Toinfo andth ExpectedResult: Result(s)Achi eved Newlyarrivedand presentstaffwere providedwithaccurate informationontheir rightsandobligations. OBJECTIVE: Toimprost-eight	Timelyandaccurateinformationandadvicetostaffmembersontheirrightsand obligationsvis -à-vistheOrganizationandtheauthoritiesofthehostcountry. PerformanceIndicator(s) Numberofinformationcircularspublished: 95briefingsfornewly -appointedstafftookplaceinformingthemonthei rrightsand obligationsvis -à-vistheOrganizationandtheauthoritiesofthehostcountry. 36OfficeInstructionsandInformationCircularswereissued. Feedbackfromstaffwaspositive. proveconditionsofserviceforstaffandtoad minister,improveandrendermore
OBJECTIVES: Toinfo and the Expected Result: Result(s) Achi eved Newlyarrived and present staffwere provided with accurate information on their rights and obligations. OBJECTIVE: Toinfo cost-eight accost-eight a	Timelyandaccurateinformationandadvicetostaffmembersontheirrightsand obligationsvis -à-vistheOrganizationandtheauthoritiesofthehostcountry. PerformanceIndicator(s) Numberofinformationcircularspublished: 95briefingsfornewly -appointedstafftookplaceinformingthemonthei rrightsand obligationsvis -à-vistheOrganizationandtheauthoritiesofthehostcountry. 36OfficeInstructionsandInformationCircularswereissued. Feedbackfromstaffwaspositive. proveconditionsofserviceforstaffandtoad minister,improveandrendermore effectivesocialsecuritycoverageandsocialservicesforstaffandtheirfamilies. videappropriatesocialwelfareservicesforstaff(includingretirees)andtheirfamiliesto
OBJECTIVES: Toinfo and the Expected Result: Result(s) Achi eved Newlyarrived and present staffwere provided with accurate information on their rights and obligations. OBJECTIVE: Toinfo cost-eight accost-eight a	Timelyandaccurateinformationandadvicetostaffmembersontheirrightsand obligationsvis -à-vistheOrganizationandtheauthoritiesofthehostcountry. PerformanceIndicator(s) Numberofinformationcircularspublished: 95briefingsfornewly -appointedstafftookplaceinformingthemonthei rrightsand obligationsvis -à-vistheOrganizationandtheauthoritiesofthehostcountry. 36OfficeInstructionsandInformationCircularswereissued. Feedbackfromstaffwaspositive. proveconditionsofserviceforstaffandtoad minister,improveandrendermore ffectivesocialsecuritycoverageandsocialservicesforstaffandtheirfamilies. videappropriatesocialwelfareservicesforstaff(includingretirees)andtheirfamiliesto solvebothwork -related andfamilyproblems.
OBJECTIVES: Toinfo andth ExpectedResult: Result(s)Achi eved Newlyarrivedand presentstaffwere providedwithaccurate informationontheir rightsandobligations. OBJECTIVE: Toimp cost-eigen teleprotein	Timelyandaccurateinformationandadvicetostaffmembersontheirrightsand obligationsvis -à-vistheOrganizationandtheauthoritiesofthehostcountry. PerformanceIndicator(s) Numberofinformationcircularspublished: 95briefingsfornewly -appointedstafftookplaceinformingthemonthei rrightsand obligationsvis -à-vistheOrganizationandtheauthoritiesofthehostcountry. 36OfficeInstructionsandInformationCircularswereissued. Feedbackfromstaffwaspositive. proveconditionsofserviceforstaffandtoad minister,improveandrendermore affectivesocialsecuritycoverageandsocialservicesforstaffandtheirfamilies. videappropriatesocialwelfareservicesforstaff(includingretirees)andtheirfamiliesto solvebothwork -related andfamilyproblems. dResult: Newinsuranceschemesandimprovementsintheexistingschemes.
OBJECTIVES: Toinfo andth ExpectedResult: Result(s)Achi eved Newlyarrivedand presentstaffwere providedwithaccurate informationontheir rightsandobligations. OBJECTIVE: Toimp cost-eigen teleprotein	Timelyandaccurateinformationandadvicetostaffmembersontheirrightsand obligationsvis -à-vistheOrganizationandtheauthoritiesofthehostcountry. PerformanceIndicator(s) Numberofinformationcircularspublished: 95briefingsfornewly -appointedstafftookplaceinformingthemonthei rrightsand obligationsvis -à-vistheOrganizationandtheauthoritiesofthehostcountry. 36OfficeInstructionsandInformationCircularswereissued. Feedbackfromstaffwaspositive. proveconditionsofserviceforstaffandtoad minister,improveandrendermore effectivesocialsecuritycoverageandsocialservicesforstaffandtheirfamilies. videappropriatesocialwelfareservicesforstaff(includingretirees)andtheirfamiliesto solvebothwork -related andfamilyproblems. dResult: Newinsuranceschemesandimprovementsintheexistingschemes. PerformanceIndicator(s) Numberandqualityofnewinsuranceschemesandnumberofexistingschemes

awarenessofinsurance expenditures.

bringingthetotalnumberofpersonsinsuredto2,890inDecember2002.

Accidentinsurance:calculationofpremiums,claim s,aswellas103accident declarationsweredealtwith.Attheendof2002,thenon -workrelatedaccident insurancecovered1,000WIPOstaff,retireesandfamilies.

Attheendof2002thelifeinsuranceschemehad165members.

Premiumsforapproximate ly300fellowshiptraineeswerecalculated.

The continued administration of the files of members of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fundincluded 172 newentries, bringing the total number of members up to 1,210 by 31 December 2002. Morethan 50 pension estimates, 43 separation calculations, 218 file updates, and various pension validations and restitutions were handled.

Activities in connection with the WIPO (closed) Pension Fund, including the sale of the chalet Erikain May 2002, were administered.

Approximately 965 miscellaneous certificates, pension estimates, letters and memorand awere processed.

Moreeffecti vehelpto colleaguesseeking Feedbackfromstaff:

Assistancewasprovi

Assistancewasprovided to colleagues faced with difficults ituations. Over 600 individual meetings were held where satisfa ctory solutions to problems were identified. Positive feedbackwas received from staff.

Incomingstaffbecome fullyoperationalthe soonertheyandtheir familyaresettledinto thearea.

assistancewithhousing

search.

Assistancewasextendedtonewcomersandtheirfamilyincludingpre -arrival informationandregularguidanceduringtheinstallationperiodregardinghousing, schoolingissues,daycarefacilities,spouseemploymentandothersaspectsofsettling intoanewenvironment.36newcolleaguesreceivedbriefingsuponarrival,aspouse meetingwasheld,twomeetingsfornewly -arrivedteenagerswereheldincooperation with "FondationpourGenève".

Improvementofthestaff welfareIntranetsite.

Morecolleagues consulted the staff welfare Intranets it ebefore contacting the unit. Positive comments were received regarding the information on the site.

Increasedinterestfrom colleaguesregardin g children's activities, in particular the summer projects.

Children's club: activities took place everyother Wednesday during the school year and in the summer two day camps of a one -week duration were organized. Positive feedbackwas received.

$Sub-program 16.3 \ - Staff Management Policy and Development$

203. Majoractivitiesincludedtheformulationofgeneralhumanresourc esmanagement policiesinlinewiththebroadertrendsanddevelopmentswithintheUnitedNationsCommon System;andtheWIPOStaffRegulationsandRulesweresubsequentlyamendedfourtimes in 2002.

204. Inadditiontoorganizingtrainingevents forthedevelopmentoftheOrganization's language,IT,andmanagementcapacity,aninductiontrainingprogramwastailor -madefor newlyappointedstaff. Whenpossible,awareness buildingmodulesoninformation technologysecuritywereincludedintheva rioustrainingprograms. Thelanguagecourses becameanimportanttrainingactivitywithapproximately910participantsthroughout2002. Themajortrainingactivities,however,werethoseaccompanyingthechangesinthePCT sectorbyprovidingteambuil dingworkshopsandorganizing *ad hoc*coursesaccordingto demand. Amajorachievementincludedthesmoothtransitiontothenewlanguagecenterand thecontinuedeffortstoreinforcethedisseminationofinformation.

OBJECTIVES:	Toincreasethecompatibi	lityoftheWIPOStaffRegulationsandRuleswi	iththeUnitedNations
	CommonSystemtakingin	toaccountorganizationalchangesinWIPO	•

To improve standards of service (recruitment, placement and career) of staff and temporary employees.

ExpectedResult: Improvedo

Improved compatibility of the WIPO Staff Regulations and Rules with the United Nations

CommonSystem.

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
WIPOStaff RegulationsandStaff Ruleswereupdated onaregularbasis.	Numberofamendmentsmadetoth eWIPOStaffRegulationsandRules: Activitiescontinuedregardingtheformulationofgeneralhumanresources managementpoliciesinkeepingwithtrendsanddevelopmentwithintheUNcommon system.TheWIPOStaffRegulationsandStaffRuleswereamended inJanuary, March,MayandNovember2002.
	ostsclassifiedinaccordancewiththestandardsusedwithintheUnitedNationsCommon wstem.
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
Postsclassifiedin accordancewiththe MasterandLocal Standards.	Numberofpostsclassified: 314jobdescriptionsfinalizedfollowingtheongoingclassificationwork. Therewas noappealagainstanyclassificationdecision. Therewerenosessionsofthe Classification Committee or the Promotion Advisory Boardin 2002.

$OBJECTIVE: \ \ \, To introduce an improved Organization \ \ \, -wide Performance Management System \ \, .$

 $\underline{ExpectedResult}: \quad \textit{ImprovedPerformanceManagementSystem}.$

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
Discussionsconcerning	Feedback from programman agers and other staff: % fig:fig:fig:fig:fig:fig:fig:fig:fig:fig:
arevisedPerformance AppraisalSystem were	N/A
ongoing.	

OBJECTIVE: TostrengthenthecompetencyandefficiencyofWIPOstaffinmanagementtechniques, informationtechnologiesandlanguages,inlinewiththeobjec tivesoftheOrganization .

<u>ExpectedResult</u>: Enhancedstaffperformanceandcommunicationskillsthroughtrainingininformation technologies workinglanguagesrecognizedbyWIPOandotherspecifictraining

te	chnologies, workinglanguages recognized by WIPO and other specific training.	
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
	Numberofstafftrainedandfeedback :	
Highermotivationand improvedperformance	1,377participantsfollowed65differenttypesofcourses. Approximately66per cent ofstaffparticipatedinaformaltrainingactivity.	
amongststaff(basedon feedbackfrom supervisorsandthestaff themselves). Thecoursesorganizedandthenumbersofparticipantswere: - Managementcourses:175participants; - Informationtechnologycourses:70participants; - Languagecourses:910pa rticipants; - Communication(includingInductionprogram):160participants; - Othertechnicalcourses(ad hoc):208participants.		
	Overallassessmentsofthecoursesshowedahighrateofsatisfaction.	
	Numberofstaffmasteringtwoormoreworkinglanguage srecognizedbyWIPO:	
Thenumberofstaff masteringtwoormore	Intotal,87staffmemberssuccessfullypassedaproficiencyexamin2002:37in English.22 inFrench.18inSpanish.seveninGerman.twoinChinese.oneinArabic.	

WIPO-recognized
languagesincreased.

Onestaffmemberattendedanintensivelanguagecourseabroadan dfivestaff membersbenefitedfromprivatelanguagecoursestailor -madetospecificprofessional needs.

Recognition of WIPO as a UNESCO test centre within the UNCommon System and direct control overlanguage courses.

The transition to a new language scheme setup in 2001 wents moothly and WIPO welcomed the participation of ITU in this new language program. Togethe rwith ITU, WIPO became a UNESCO test center for proficiency exams in English, French and Spanish. The exams are organized jointly with ITU once a year.

Afurtherstreamlining of processes within the HRMD was successfully implemented.

directlyfromthe

intranet.

 $Some 85 recruitment tests essions for short - term employees took place \ . \ The use of tests was extende \ dto existing staff to assess competencies and thus target training areas.$

OBJECTIVE: Toenhancecommunicationanddisseminationofinformationamongstaffmembers

<u>ExpectedResult</u>: Trainingactivities and dissemination of information on the objective organization. sandactivities of the

Result(s)Achieved PerformanceIndicator(s) Number of events or ganized, such a sinduction programs, lunch time learningpresentations, etc., and feedback from staff: Theinitialadaptation Numberofeventsorganizedincluded: periodfornewstaffwas 12InductionProgramsessions,inwhich146staffmembersparticipated; minimizedmakingthem Fourtrainingsessionsfornewlyappointedsecretaries; soonerfullyoperational. Two lunch time learnings essions with an average attendance of 150 staffTwosessionsofIntellectualPropertyonlinetraininginEnglishandFrench; attendedbyatotalof83staffmembers. Empoweringofstaff Feedbackreceivedwaspositive . memberswith The Intranet site was redesigned to enhance accessibility of information.informationaccessible

Sub-program16.4 -HealthcareServices

205. Severalpublichealthpromotionprogramswerelaunchedfocusinginparticularon diseaseprevention. Initiatives continued to improve the health and well -being of staff through activities such as ergonom ics in the work place, as moking cessation campaign and inspections of the work environment.

OBJECTIVE: ToprovidehealthcareservicestoWIPOstaff,retireesandforeigndelegates

<u>Expected</u>	Result: Promptandadequatehealthcareforstaff,retireesan ddelegates.		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)		
	$\it Number of staff, retire es and delegates making use of the WIPO Medical Unit:$		
Allhealthcarerequests bystaff,retireesand	Some5,438consultationsandinterventionswerecarriedoutforstaffmembers, short-termemployees,retirees,Member Statesdelegates,andofficialguestsofWIPO.		
foreigndelegatesaswell asrequestsforpre -and	39emergencycaseswereaddressed,362vacc inationswereadministered,106medical		

clearancestoshort -termstaffandotheremployeesweredelivered.

AwelcomebrochurewasdesignedandelaboratedincooperationwiththeStaff

WelfareSection.Itwillbemadeavailableatthebeginningof2003.

post-travelbriefingsand debriefingswere satisfactorilymet.	76pre -travelbriefingswereheldincludingdeliveryoftr	aveler'skits.
OBJECTIVE: Toimpro	vethehealth -relatedaspectsofthephysicalworking	conditionsofstaff .

healthyworkingenvironment.

Result(s)Achieved

ExpectedResult:

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Declineincomplaintsregardingillnessrelatedtotheworkingenvironment:

Increase access to and awareness of the benefits of healthmanagement techniques and a simple property of the property of the

Significant improvements in the well-being of staffas well as in the worki ng conditions and environment. Severalpublichealthpromotionprogramswerelaunchedfocusing,inparticular,on diseaseprevention. Onelunchtimecon ferenceaddressedfoodsecurityandnutrition.

 $Three food hygiene in spection tests were under taken in the various WIPO cafeteria\ kitchens.$

Activities related in particular to ergonomics in the work place, smoking cessation campaign, and inspections of the working environment continued, aimed a timproving the health and well - being of staff.

OBJECTIVE: TocontainthecostsofmedicalcareincurredbyWIPOanditsstaff

 $\underline{ExpectedResult}: Savings for the Organization and its staff by containing the costs \\ of medical care.$

Result(s)Achieved PerformanceIndicator(s)

Broaderaccessto healthcareatcompetitive ratesforstaffandtheir families,inlinewiththe Organization'spolicyto

containcosts.

Reduction of medical carecosts to the Organization and staff:

Minimal increase (three per cent) of the health in surance premium in 2002.

 $Additional health care providers included: two X \\ --ray centers, one laboratory for blood \\ tests, one big pharmacy network, one physical the rapist, and one clinic.$

Total expenditureforMainProgram16in2002:

Sfr8,000,000.-

MAINPROGRAM17 - AdministrativeServices

206. Administrative supports er vices continued to be provided to Member States, to other private and publicusers, as well as to the Secretariat.

Sub-Program17.1 -FinancialOperations

207. Soundfinancialmanagementcontinued, with accurate records keptofallincome and expenditures, and monthly and annual accounts maintained in accordance with the Financial Regulations and Rules of the Organization. The accounts for the 2000 -2001 biennium were properly closed (for WIPO, UPOV, UND Projects, Funds -in-Trust, and the WIPO (Closed) Pension Fund). Satisfactory audit reports were obtained from the External Auditors. The Financial Management Report for the 2000 -2001 biennium was prepared and sent on time to the Member States. Distribution of the Madrid Union supplementary and complementary fees and Hague Union State fees for 2001 were processed on time, as were the monthly distribution of the individual fees related to the Madrid Protocol.

- 208. ThefirststepsoftheAIMSprojectweresuccessfullycompletedwithinthedeadline. Afterdefiningtherequirementsofthefinancialservices, the software provider was selected, purchasenegot iated and the software temporarily installed on a parallel system, while in development. As foreseen in the project, a team of consultants was recruited to help the users in their migration to the new system.
- 209. The Investment Advisory Committe econtinued meeting on a regular basis and agreed that, with capitals a feguar ded, there was no better alternative than the placement of investment funds with the Swiss Central Bank, which was yielding 2.625 percent per annum at the end of 2002.

OBJECTIVE: TodevelopanewintegratedFinanceandBudgetInformationSystemand,pendingits development,toundertakenecessaryupgradesofthecurrentfinancialinformationsystem

<u>ExpectedResult</u>: Redesignofcurrentbusinessprocessesandimplementationof newfinancemodulesduring 2002-2003leadingtogreaterefficiency, productivity and flexibility in 2004 -2005.

Result(s)Achieved

Schedulerespected, with timely execution of the first steps of the project, and installation of the software on a temporary system.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

 $\label{lem:number} Number and nature of modules developed and implemented for the new Finance and Budget Information System:$

- Definition of the requirements of the financial services;
- Selectionandpurchaseofthesoftware;
- Recruitmento fateamofconsultants.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} OBJECTIVES: To ensure that all incomedue to WIPO is properly received and all expenditures are paid in a correct and timely manner. \\ \end{tabular}$

 $To ensure that the accounting conforms with applicable regulations, rules and standards, and that the accounts are correctly maintained \\ .$

 $\underline{ExpectedResult}: \quad \textit{All financial operations will continue to be executed with accuracy, integrity and probity}.$

Result(s)Achieved
Financialoperations
continuedtomaintain
thehioheststandards

PerformanceI ndicator(s)

Report and opinion by the External Auditors:

Accurate under taking of all financial operations, satisf actory auditopinion and report by the External Auditors.

<u>ExpectedResult</u>: Fundsavailableforinvestmentwillbesafeguardedandmaximumreturnwillbeachieved, basedonexpertinvestment advice.

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)
Thereturnon investmentswasbelow expectationduetolower interestratesin 2002.	Returnobtainedoninvestedfunds(recognizingthatthisdependslargelyonthe situationofthemarket): Returnoninvestmentsin2002amountedto8.6 millionSwissfrancs,againsta budgeted11.5 millionSwissfrancs.

To provide clear and relevant financial information to Member States and to ProgramManagersintheSecretariat .

Satisfactory and timely financial reporting will be provided to Member States and toExpectedResult:

ProgramManagerswithintheSecretariat, thereby promoting transparency, accountability

and effective use of resources.

Result(s)Achieved PerformanceIndicator(s) Production of financial reports and delivery of financial information to internal andexternalusers within the expected deadlines: Timelyandsatisfactory PreparationoftheFinancialMan agementReport2000 -2001. productionoffinancial Timelyprovisionoffinancialinformationtointernalandexternalusers, including on reportsandother fees collected under the Madrid and Hague systems.financialinformation. Distribution to Member States of fees collected under the Madridand Hague Systemswithin the expected dead lines: Timely distribution to Member States of fees collected under the Madridand HagueSystems.

Sub-Program17.2 -LanguageService

210. TranslationserviceswereprovidedinallsixofficialUNlanguages, with the goal of providing maximum quality and ensuring the briefest turn around time, so as to maintain qualitystandardsandtoallowtimelinessinthedissemination of documents. This was accomplished by utilizing, whenever possible, several new IT tools, including terminol databases, and allowed the Language Service to attain a high productivity rate

ogy

OBJECTIVES: TofacilitateunderstandingamongMemberStatesandwiththeSecretariat,andtomake othermaterialintoas informationwidelyavailable, by translating publications, documents and manylanguagesaspossible, with high quality standards in the translation process, aiming for a goalofzerodefects

Toestablishlinguisticpolicyandterminology

Toincrease the use of information technology, including more comp rehensiveterminology databasesandthepossibleuseofcomputer -assisted translation and voice recognition systems

ExpectedResult:

High quality translations of documents in more working languages will make meetings anddiscussionsmoreeffectiveasd ocumentsandothermaterialwillbemadeavailableinmore languages

it	inguages.		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)		
	Feedback from delegates on the quality and time liness of translations:		
The high quality of translations, editing and revisions of documents was maintained.	 Delegatesweregenerallysatisfiedwiththequalityoftranslations; Effortsweremadetoensurethatdocumentswer esubmittedinatimelymannerto theusers. Volumeoftranslationsproducedconsistentwithproductivitynorms:		
Demandfortranslations wasgloballyhigher, resultinginahighertotal outputcomparedwith theprecedingyear.	 45 translationsweredeliveredoflaws,regulations,modelordraftlawsreceived from,orpreparedfor,23 countriesorgroupsofcountrie s.Documentsfor 48 meetingsaswellaslecturesforseminarsortrainingcoursesorganizedbythe Secretariatweretranslated,revisedoredited; Thevolumeoftranslation,editingandpublishingproducedbythelanguage 		

services reached an excellent glo bal productivity level of 94 percent of the total working time, with only 6 percent devoted to administrative tasks.

The language services benefited from the utilization of several IT tools, including various terminological databases that we reaccessible by each translator, as well as tools and resources available on the Internet. Evaluation of different translations of twa retools culminated with the selection of a modern research document tool that was acquired and implemented during the second half of 2002. Several thousand dossiers were archived within the database managed through this software program, which permitted a more rapid, complete and reliable references earching.

Sub-Program17.3 -Conference, Communications, Records and Publications Production Services

- 211. Logisticalandservicingarrangementswereundertakenforconferencesandmeetingsin Genevaandelsewhere,includingtheprovisionofdocumentsandinterpretation. Manyofthe documentswerealsopublishedonthe WIPOIntern etsite,tofacilitateaccess by delegates.
- 212. ThehighvolumeofmailsentoutbytheOrganizationenabledverycompetitiveprices tobeobtainedfromserviceproviders,resultinginoverallmailingcostsbeing33percent lowerthanifapplyi ngratesavailabletothegeneralpublic.Lowerlong -distancetelephone rateswerenegotiated,withreducedtotaltelecommunicationsusagechargesforcallsthrough theswitchboard,despitegreateroverallusageduetotheincreasednumberofstaffatWIP O.
- 213. ProposalsforapilotElectronicDocumentManagementSystem(EDMS)werefinalized. Designedtoreplacethepresentregistrationsystem,itwouldprovideafullyelectronic environmentfortheregistrationandprocessingofcorrespondence. Italsowouldfacilitate, includingtracking,thevariousstagesofdocumentpreparationandclearance,translation, printing,distributionandarchiving,withtheaddedbenefitsofimprovedinformationsearch toolsandmuchimprovedpreservationofrecor dsgenerally.Duetobudgetarylimitations, however,implementationoftheprojectwasdeferred.Meanwhile,acomprehensive reorganizationofthearchivalholdingswasinitiated.

	Provisionofefficientconferenceandothermeetingsservicest Secretariat.	odelegatesandthe
Result(s)Achieved	<u>PerformanceIndicate</u>	or(s)
	Feedbackfromdelegatesontheconferenceservicespro	vided:
Conferencesupport VerypositivefeedbackwasreceivedfromdelegatesandSecretariatstaff. Services,including Conferencesupportserviceswereprovidedfor:		
interpretation, were	- Meetings inGeneva	62
providedvery	- Meetingselsewhere(forwhichdocumentswerepro	ovided) 178
efficiently.	- Free-lanceinterpretercontractsissued	567
•	- Free-lanceinterpreterworkdays	2,335
	- ParticipantsatmeetingsinGeneva	6,000
	- Internalmeetings	1,135

updatingofmeetingschedulesandclearervisibilityoftheinformation. An

	Intranet-basedconferenceroombookingsys temwasdesignedandimplementedfor usebytheSecretariat.		
-	ExpectedResult: EfficientandtimelydistributionofmeetingdocumentsandavailabilitythereofontheWIPO web site.Useofprint -on-demandandelectronicdigitalarchivingsystemsfordo cuments, andusingIntranetforin -housematerialwillresultinfasteraccess,printingofless documents,lessstorageofdocuments,andsavingsofpostage.		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)		
Meetingsdocumentsand officialcircularswere generallydistributedina timelymanner. Documentsweremade availabletodelegates andtothepubliconthe WIPOInternetsiteas wellastostaffon WIPO'sIntranetsite, facilitatingquickaccess toinformationon meetings.	Feedbackfromusersonthe timelinessandaccuracyforthedistributionof, andaccess to, documents: - Documentsdistributed(alllanguages) 6,477 - Officialcircularsandothernotifications 745 - Packagesofdocumentspreparedformailing 200,000 Publicationofmeetingdatesanddocumentsonthe WIPO Internetsite greatly facilitated quick access to information. Documents for SCIT meetings and several PCT meetings were only sent electronically, resulting in quick delivery and saving sin printing and mailing costs. The goalist osend more and more documents by electronic means. Development of a tracking system was initiated with the aim of assisting in the production of documents, in all appropriate languages.		
Topro electro	videreliableandcost -effectivetelecommunications,mail,andmessenger -driverservices . videeffectivecentralrecordsmanagementforofficialcorrespondenceinpaper and onicformatsandanintegratedarchivesservice . Cost-effectiveandimprovedtelecommunicationservices.		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)		
	ModerntelecommunicationslinksbetweenallbuildingsoccupiedbyWIPO:		
Operatingand infrastructurecosts(for equipment,maintenance andleasingoflines)	Linkswereintroducedfortwonewlyrentedoffice -buildinglocations. A comprehensivereviewwasundertaken ofallconnectionsandequipmentneeds, enablinganumberofexistingleasedlinestobecancelled. Nogrowthintelecommunicationchargescomparedtothe2000 -2001biennium,		
werelower than budgeted,despiteoverall greaterusage.	despitegreaterusage: Furtherreductionsincommunicationschargeswerenego tiated.Despiteoverall significantlygreatertelephoneusage, duetotheincreasednumberofstaffatWIPO, communicationcostsforcallsthroughtheWIPOswitchboarddeclinedfrom 643,000 Swissfrancsin2000,to586,000in2001and581,000in2002. Wideruseofportablephones: Toimprovecommunications, greaterusewasmadeofportablephones. The		
	operationalcostsamountedto406,000Swissfrancsin2002comparedto343,000 Swissfrancsin2001.		
ExpectedResult:	Effectiveandefficientrecords management, archives, mailandmessenger -driverservices.		
Result(s)Achieved	$\underline{PerformanceIndicator(s)} \\ Timeliness and responsiveness in the operation of records management and archives \\ systems, allied with time liness in the distribution of mail and internal correspondence:$		
Serviceswereprovided inatimelyandefficient manner.	 Virtuallyallmail(in paperandelectronicforms)wasregisteredwithinonedayof receiptdespiteenhancedmailsecuritychecks; ProposalsforapilotEDMSwerefinalized; 		

_	A comprehensive reorganization was under taken of the physical archives and
	retentionperiodswereintrod uced;
_	Inconnection with the EDMS project, proposals were initiated for scanning of the scanning of t

 InconnectionwiththeEDMSproject,proposalswereinitiatedforscanningofthe moreimportanthistoricaldocuments,includingdatingfromthe19 thCentury,to provideforimprovedarchiving,preservationandsearchabilityofrecords;

 Thenewoffic elocationsoccupiedin2002necessitatedexpanded messenger-driverlinks.

Lowmailingratesfor internationalmailwere negotiatedfor2003, despiteincreasingcosts duepartlyto additional

securityprecautions.

Reduction of costs relating to the use of mail and other delivery services:

Thelargevolumeofoutgoingmail(411tons,representingover1.1millionitemsand costing4.3millio nSwissfrancsin2002),enabledverycompetitivemailingratestobe obtained. Asignificant reduction in the costs of sending PCT priority documents was achieved by sending the mas DVDs, reducing the weight from 18 tons in 2001 to just 77 kg in 2002. Mailing of PCT pamphlets increased by 25 percentin 2002 to 117 tons, with this growth off sets ubstantially by reductions in the number of offices requesting paper copies. About 50 percent of the items mailed we reforthe PCT and 25 percent for the Madrid idand Hague systems.

Following a Request for Proposal (RFP) in 2002, new mail delivery suppliers have been contracted for delivery of the main international mail and registered letters from January 2003.

$\begin{tabular}{ll} OBJECTIVES: & Toprovide the Organization with a & llit sprinting and publishing requirements in paper and electronic form & . \\ \end{tabular}$

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} To improve and make more cost & -effective the printing services, through the introduction of new technologies. \\ \end{tabular}$

ExpectedResult:

Production of increased volume of printed matterin -house including PCT pamphlets, publications and documents, with printing by destination of printed matter.

Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
	Increased output of the intern-alprinting plant, including color printing, and including production of material for dispatch by destination:	
Outputandproductivity oftheinternalprinting plantincreased.	Theproductionofmaterialprintedin -houseincreasedby10percentin2002to 119,565,483copiescomparedto107,757,606copiesin2001. Colorprintingfacilitieswereusedtoproduce1,964,541pages.	

ExpectedResult:

Result(s)Achieved

 $Cost\-effective production of high quality publications in paper and electronic form.$

Theimplementationof
the"Communicationon
Request"phaseofth e
IMPACTsystem
resultedinsignificant
costsavings.

PerformanceIndicator(s)

Number of publications, documents and other material (whether in paper or electronic form) delivered within the expected dead lines:

 $All documents and publications were produc \\ edontime. No complaints were received \\ from users.$

Increasedamountofpublicationsproducedinvariouselectronicforms:

 $\label{lem:phase-loss} Phase-Iof the IMPACT system ``Communication on Request'` was implemented in the printing plant, resulting in all PCT pamphlets bein gproduced in DVD/CD formats on a weekly basis.$

 $Reduction of costs throughout sourcing (and in sourcing as appropriate) of published \ material:$

Some 254 purchase orders were raised for outside suppliers.

Sub-Program17.4 -Procurement, Contracts and Travel Services

- 214. Activities related to the two building projects in 2002 included: the call for several competitive tenders for specialized external engineering and architectural consultants or companies; the preparation of the announcement for General Contractors; and ensuing expression of interest concerning the New Building.
- 215. Attheendof2002,some41,400itemshadbeenbar -codedandincludedinthe inventoryrepresentingatotalestimatedvalueofabout48,970,000Swissfr ancs.Of these items4,300wereaddedin2002.
- 216. ContinuationofworkonlargeongoingITprojects, suchasWIPO NETandIMPACT, as wellasthepreparationofRequestforProposals(RFP)forseveralsmallerprojects. Other largeRFPsincluded therenewalofsecurityservices, various insurance policies and general supplies. The Procurement and Contract Services also participated in the Contract Review Committee meetings concerning some 50 cases.

OBJECTIVE: Toensure	effectiveandtransparent procurementandcontractsofgoodsandservices.		
	$\underline{\textbf{ExpectedResult}}: \textit{Deliveryofthe highest possible quality material, equipment and services at the lowest possible cost in a time lymanner.}$		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)		
	Number, quality and time liness of procurements:		
Increasedefficiencyand flexibilityoft he procurementprocess.	 83RFPswereissued; 644supplierswereinvitedtobid; 2,086PurchaseOrderswereestablished. Toenhancetheefficiencyoftheprocurementprocess,spec ificationswere standardized,dailyrequirementswereconsolidatedandthevolumeofpurchaseorders wasincreased. 		
tÌ	Thebestpricesandconditionsfromthemaximumpossiblenumberofforeignsuppliers hroughinternationalprocurementw ithadiversifiedsourceofsupplierstoensurethe videstcompetition.		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)		
	Levelofpr icesandconditionsobtained:		
Betterprices and contractual conditions, as well as greater geographical distribution	 WIPOparticipation,useandpromotionoftheUnitedNationsCommonSupply Database(UNCSD),Inter -AgencyProcurementWorkingGroup(IAPWG),and		

suppliers, which included a total of 3,111 at the end of 2002 (12 percent increase);

-2001biennium);

Purchases were made from 63 countries (69 countries in the 2000

madelocallyrepresentinganincrease of 23.5 percent compared to 2001.

WithregardtoCooperationforDevelopment,64perce

anddiversificationof

suppliers.

OBJECTIVES:	ToensurethatthetravelpoliciesoftheOrganizationareappliedinanefficient,consistent,and		
	cost-effectivemannerandthattravelservicesp	rovidedbyexternalcontractorsarein	
	conformity with the rules and regulations of the O	rganization	

ToensurethatthetravelactivitiesoftheOrganizationarecarriedoutinaccordancewith acceptedstandardsofsecurity .

Exported Docult: Timelypro cessing of all travelorders and simplification of procedures for faster

<u>ExpectedResult</u> : Timelypro cessingofalltravelorders, and simplification of procedures for faster processing of travelauthorizations.		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
Timelyprocessing of travelauthorizations. The possible introduction of an electronic travel authorization system continued to be evaluated during 2002, including interms of cost effectiveness.	Numberoftravelauthorizationsprocessed: 2,721travelauthorizationswereprocessedandchecked.Procedureswerefurther simplified. Implementationoftheelectronictravelauthorizationsystem: N/A	
	ExpectedResult: Lowertravelcosts.	
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s) Amountofsavingsresultingfromspecialfaresandairline agreements:	
Some2,130,000 Swiss francssavingsin travelcosts.	Savingsachievedthroughmonitoringofairticketsfortravelonmissionamountedto 2,130,000Swissfrancs. Numberofairlinereturnincentivesreceived: Noincentiveswerereceived.Directagreementswithairlinesresultedinairfare reductionsofbetween15and25percent,comparedtobetweenthreeandfivepercent potentialreductionsfromincentives.	
TotalexpenditureforMai	inProgram17in2002: Sfr33,415,000	

MAINPROGRAM18 - Premises

217. During2002, activities rela tedtotwomajorareas were undertaken: the provision of officespaceincludingofficerentals, while maintaining and modernizing all facilities within WIPO's premises, and the management of the building projects (renovation and extension of theex -WMObu ildingandthenewbuildingconstruction). Theyear 2002 was an important milestoneforthelatterarea, as the ex -WMObuildingcamesignificantlyclosertocompletion. TheincreaseincostofthenewbuildingprojectwasthoroughlyevaluatedbytheExte rnal Auditors, who supported the revised WIPO cost estimates, and made a number of further and the revised with the revised withrecommendations. Member States approved this new project budget and mandated the inclusion of several of those recommendations into the updated architectural design

Sub-Program18.1 -PremisesManagement

218. Anupdatedpremisesplanfortheyears 2002 -2009 was approved by Member States in September 2002. Member States also received additional status reports regarding the two building projects, and an increased number of informal consultations enhanced the Secretariat's transparency and accountability, as feedback received from Member States was adequately reflected in the management of the new building project.

	<u>ExpectedResult</u> : Effectivemanagementofpremises.		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)		
Enhancedmanagement of WIPO premises.	Progressintheimplementation ofthebuildingprojects: - Progressintherenovationandextensionoftheex -WMObuildingproject; - TheapprovalofWIPO'snewbuildingprojectbyMemberStatesalsorequiredthe implementationofcertainrecommendationscontainedintheevaluationreport by theFederalAuditOfficeoftheSwissConfederation.		

Sub-Program18.2 -OfficeSpace, Maintenance and Security

219. Themovetocertainnewly -rentedbuildingswascompletedinatimelymanner, despite theneedforremodelingthenewoffices pacestomeetWIPO's standardwork requirements. As regards the maintenance and modernization of existing WIPO premises, a limited number of activities were implemented so as to permit a dequatere sources for the effective management of the two construction projects. Security on premises was enhanced by reviewing security guardarrangements and no serious security breaches occurred. WIPO introduced more robust measures for scanning and checking in coming mails, while developing and implementing an access control system directly linked with the HRMD database.

 $\begin{tabular}{lll} OBJECTIVE: & Toprovide of fice space, parking spaces and storage at the most reasonable cost, taking into account the actual growth of the Organization and the necessary flexibility & . \\ \end{tabular}$

$\underline{Expected Result}: \textit{Timely and cost -effective provision of offices pace, parking, storage and meeting rooms}.$		
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
	Occupancyrateandnumberofreserve, frequency of relocation of the staff, numbe and proximity of renting premises, cost of renting space:	
Efficientofficespace management.	 Anadditionalnumberofparkingplacesweremadeavailableforstaffmembers occupyingthenewly -rented <i>Casai</i>and <i>G.Motta</i> buildings; Additionalstoragefacilitieswererentedatthe <i>Chemindes Colombettes</i>and <i>Sablière</i>locations; Occupancyrateofrentedworkplaceswasapproximately95percent,while around80workplacesweremaintainedasreserves; In2002,some110staffwererelocatedtothenewlyrented <i>Casai</i>and <i>G.Motta</i> buildings; ThetotalannualcostforWIPOrentalpropertiesamountedto 16.6millionSwiss francsin2002,anincreaseby1.4millionSwiss francs or8.4percentfromthepreviousyear. 	

OBJECTIVE: Tomain	tainandmodernizetheexistingpremises,facilitiesand equipment.	
ExpectedResu	lt: Furtherimprovementoftheexistingpremises, facilities and equipment.	
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
Renovationand	Feedback from staff, participants in WIPO meetings and other users of the premises:	
adaptationofpower supplyinstallationand powerregulatingpanels.	Whilenoformalsurveyshavebeenundertaken,informalfeedbackwaspositive.	
Roofrenovationworks	Operationalcostofpremises,fac ilitiesandequipment:	
ofthemainconference roomandinterpretation	Relevantinformationwillbeavailableattheendofthe2002 -2003biennium.	
booths.		
OBJECTIVE: Toenhancesecurityattheexistingpremises .		
Expecte	edResult: EnhancedsecurityatpremisesownedorrentedbyWIPO.	
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
Enhancedsecurityon	Numberofincidentsandcostforsecuritymeasures:	
WIPOpremises.	Noseriousbreachesofsecuritywerereportedin2002.	

Sub-Program18.3 -Ex -WMObuilding

220. Therenovationandextensionofthe ex-WMObuildingisscheduledtobecompletedin June2003andwillbemadeavailableforPCTstafftomoveinduringthelastquarterof2003. Thecompletionwasoriginallyplannedforearly2003,buttakingintoaccountthedifficulties thatoccurredduri ngtheearlystagesoftheproject,whichcauseddisruptiontotheanticipated workschedule,thedelayinthecompletionoftheprojectisconsideredminimal.Sincethe budgetof59millionSwissfrancswasapprovedinSeptember2000, ²therehasbeenno furtherbudgetincrease.Thiswaspossiblesincetheagreementwiththegeneralcontractor wasbasedonafixedprice,evenexcludingthepossibilityofincreasesincontractualfeesdue toinflationadjustments.

OBJECTIVE: ToprovideadditionalWIPO -ownedofficeandparkingspacesby2004asintegralpartofthe WIPOpremisesplan .

ExpectedResult: Time	ely completion of renovation, extension and modernization work of the ex-	
Result(s)Achieved	PerformanceIndicator(s)	
Theex -WMObuilding is expected to be ready for moving induring the last quarter of 2003.	Meetingestablishedtimelinesandmovingofstaffintherenovatedbuildingin accordancewithapprovedschedules: N/A	

DocumentWO/PBC/2/4,paragraphs17to27.

	ExpectedResult: Cost-effectivecompletionofwork.
Result(s)Achieved Thefinalcostsofthe ex-WMObuildingwill bereportedoninthefull bienniumprogram performancereport.	PerformanceIndicator(s) Finalcostfortherenovationworkcomparedwithbudgetedcosts: N/A

Sub-Program18.4 -NewConstructi on

221. TherevisedbudgetfortheconstructionofthenewbuildingwasapprovedbyMember StatesinSeptember2002.Progresswasmadeinthefinalizationoftechnicalspecifications byreflectingrecommendationsbyMemberStatesonthebasisoft heevaluationreportbythe ExternalAuditor.ConstructionauthorizationwasdeliveredbytheGenevaauthoritiesin September2002,andpreparationofthetenderdocumentsforsecuringaGeneralContractor began.Overall,theprojectwasrunningonsched ule.

 $\begin{tabular}{lll} OBJECTIVE: & To enable the provision of additional WIPO & -owned of fice space, conference facilities and parking spaces by 2005 as integral part of the WIPO premises plan & . \\ \end{tabular}$

ExpectedResult: Timelyimplementationofnewconstructionproject. Result(s)A chieved PerformanceIndicator(s) Preparatoryworkonthe Meetingestablishedtimelines: newconstructionproject Preparatory work for the evaluation under taken by the Federal Audit Office of the following the property of the property ofprogressedaccordingto theSwissConfederation; plan,however,an Cooperation with architects to advance the design in light of theincreasednumberof recommendations in the report of the External Auditors;changesduringthis $Support for the drafting of \\ \\ the revised construction budget and time lines, for \\$ phaseresultedina presentationtotheMemberStates; postponementof PreparationsofdocumentationforthetenderbidprocesstosecureaGeneral occupancyuntil2007. Contractor. ExpectedResult: Cost-effectiveimplementationofwork. Result(s)Achieved PerformanceIndicator(s) N/A Costfornewconstructioncompared with budgeted costs: N/A TotalexpenditureforMainProgram18in2002: Sfr65,325,000.-

A/39/7 page 108

IV.CONCLUSION

222. TheinformationcontainedinthisReportshowstheprogressmade intheyear 2002 towards achieving the objectives and expected results for eseen in the Program and Budget for the 2002 - 2003 biennium.

223. The Assemblies of the Member States of WIPO are invited to review and approve the contents of this document.

[Annexesfollow]

A/39/7

ANNEXI

ACRONYMSUSEDINTHEPRESENTDOCUMENT

ADR Alternative disputeresolution

AIF Agenceintergouvernementaledelafrancophonie

AIMS AdministrationIntegratedManagementSystem

ASEAN Association of Southeast Asian Nat ions

ATRIP International Association for the Advancement of Teaching and

ResearchinIntellectualProperty

BETS BudgetExpenditureTrackingSystem

ccTLD Countrycodetop -leveldomains

CEI CentralEuropeanInitiative

CEIPI TheCentreforInternati onalIndustrialPropertyStudies

CIS CommonwealthofIndependentStates

CLAIMS ClassificationAutomatedInformationSystem

CLEA CollectionofLawsforElectronicAccess

CME ConsultationMeetingonEnforcement

DNA DeoxyribonucleicAcid

DNS DomainNameSystem

DVD DigitalVersatileDisc

EAPO EurasianPatentOrganization

EC EuropeanCommission

ECOSOC UnitedNationsEconomicandSocialCouncilofthe

United Nations

EDMS ElectronicDocumentManagementSystem

EPO EuropeanPatentOffice

EU EuropeanUnion

FAO FoodandAgricultureOrganization

FAQs FrequentlyAskedQuestions

FINAUT FinancialOperationsSystem

FOCUS FailsafeOrganization -wideCustomer -orientedUpgradeable

IT system

gTLD Generictop -leveldomains

IB International Bu reau

IBIS IPCInformationSystem bis

ICANN InternetCorporationforAssignedNamesandNumbers

ICC InternationalComputingCentreoftheUnitedNationssystem

ICT InformationandCommunicationTechnology

IGC IntergovernmentalCommitteeonIntellectu alPropertyand

Genetic Resources, Traditional Knowledge and Folklore

IGO IntergovernmentalOrganization

ILO International Labor Organization

IMPACT InformationManagementforthePatentCooperationTreaty

IP IntellectualProperty

IPC International Patent Classification

IPDL IntellectualPropertyDigitalLibrary

IPCIS IPCInformationSystem

IPER International Preliminary Examination Report

IPO IntellectualPropertyOffice(variant:IndustrialPropertyOffice)

IPRs Intellectual Property Rights

IPS InternationalPatentSystem

IT InformationTechnology

ITC InternationalTradeCenter

ITU International Telecommunications Union

LDCs LeastDevelopedCountries

NFAP Nationally-FocusedActionPlan

NGO Non-GovernmentalOrganization

OAPI AfricanIntellectualPropertyOrganization

OCR OpticalCharacterRecognition

OECD OrganizationforEconomicDevelopmentandCooperation

OHIM OfficeforHarmonizationintheInternalMarket

PAC PolicyAdvisoryCommission

PCT PatentCooperation Treaty

PCTCOR PCTCommunicationonRequest

PCT/EASY PCTElectronicApplicationSystem

PCT-SAFE PCTSecureApplicationsFiledElectronically

PLT PatentLawTreaty

PRIM ProfessionalInformationMeeting

PT ProcessingTeam

R&D Research&Devel opment

RFAP Regionally-FocusedActionPlan

RFP RequestforProposal

RO ReceivingOffice

SCCR StandingCommitteeonCopyrightandRelatedRights

SCIT StandingCommitteeonInformationTechnologies

SCP StandingCommitteeontheLawofPatents

SCT StandingCommitteeontheLawofTrademarks,Industrial

DesignsandGeographicalIndications

SME Smallandmedium -sizedenterprise

SMT SeniorManagementTeam

SPLT draftSubstantivePatentLawTreaty

TCE TraditionalCulturalExpressions

TK TraditionalKnowledge

TLT TrademarkLawTreaty

TRIPS Agreement AgreementonTrade -RelatedAspectsofIntellectual

Property Rights

UDRP UniformDomainNameDisputeResolutionPolicy

UNCTAD UnitedNationsConferenceonTradeandDevelopment

UNDP UnitedNationsDevelopmentProgramme

UNECA UnitedNationsEconomicCommissionofAfrica

UNECE UnitedNationsEconomicCommissionforEurope

UNEP UnitedNationsEnvironmentProgramme

UNESCAP UnitedNationsEconomicandSocialCommissionforAsia

andt hePacific

UNESCO UnitedNationsEducational.ScientificandCultural

Organization

UNHCHR UnitedNationsHighCommissionforHumanRights

UNICE UnionofIndustrialandEmployers'ConfederationsofEurope

UNIDO UnitedNationsIndustrialDevelopment Organization

UNICT UnitedNationsInformation,CommunicationTechnologies

UNISA University of South Africa

UNOG UnitedNationsOfficeatGeneva

UPOV International Union for the Protection of the New Varieties of

Plants

VPN VirtualPrivateNetwor k

WCT WIPOCopyrightTreaty

WHO WorldHealthOrganization

WIPONET WIPOGlobalInformationNetwork

WMO WorldMeteorologicalOrganization

WPA WIPOPatentAgenda

WPPT WIPOPerformancesandPhonogramsTreaty

WTO WorldTradeOrganization

WWA WIPOWorldwideAcademy

[AnnexIIfollows]

A/39/7

ANNEXII

INDEX

	Page
I. INTRODUCTION II. SUMMARYOFPROGRESSIN2002TOWARDSWIPOSTRATEGICGOALS III. MID-BIENNIUMPERFORMANCERE PORT,BYMAINPROGRAM	1 2 11
MAINPROGRAM02 -DirectionandExecutiveManagement	11
Sub-program02.1 - OfficeoftheDirector General Sub-program02.2 - SpecialCounsel andAdvisoryCommissions Sub-program02.3 -InternalOversight	11 11 13
MAINPROGRAM03 -LegalCounsel	15
MAINPROGRAM04 - Planning, Budgeting and Control	17
Sub-Program04.1 - StrategicPlanningandPolicyDevelopment Sub-Program04.2 -ProgramBudgetandFinancialControl	18 18
MAINPROGRAM05 -DevelopmentofIndustrialPropertyLaw	20
Sub-program05.1 -LawofPatents Sub-program05.2 -LawofTrademarks,IndustrialDesignsandGeographical Indications	20 22
MAINPROGRAM06 - PatentCooperationTrea ty(PCT)System	24
Sub-program06.1 -OperationofthePCTSystem Sub-program06.2 - LegalFramework,InformationandTrainingActivities;	25
PCTReform Sub-program 06.3 - InternationalPatentClassification (IPC)	27 29
MAINPROGRAM07 -Madrid, Hagueand Lisbon Systems	31
Sub-program07.1 -OperationoftheMadrid,HagueandLisbonSystems Sub-program07.2 -LegalFramework,InformationandTrainingActivities Sub-program07.3 -InternationalClassificationsintheFieldsofTrademarks andIndustrialDesigns	31 33 35
$MAINPROGRA\ M08\ - Development of Copyright and Related Rights$	37
MAINPROGRAM09 -GlobalCommunications	40
Sub-program09.1 - CorporateImageandProductDevelopment	40
Sub-program09.2 -MediaandPublicAffairs Sub-program09.3 -MultimediaProductions	42 44
Sub-program09.4 -Non -governmentalAffairs	44
MAINPROGRAM10 -GlobalIntellectualPr opertyIssues	47
Sub-program10.1 - GeneticResources, Traditional Knowledge and Folklore Sub-program10.2 - Small and Medium - Sized Enterprises (SMEs) and	48
Intellectual Property Sub-program 10.3 Floatronic Commerce and Intellectual Property	51 53
Sub-program10.3 - ElectronicCommerceandIntellectualProperty Sub-program10.4 -IntellectualPropertyEnforcementIssuesandStrategies	55
MAINPROGRAM11 -ArbitrationandMedi ationCenter	57
Sub-Program11.1 - CaseAdministration Sub-Program11.2 - LegalFramework,InformationandPromotionActivities	57 58

	Page
MAINPROGRAM12 -Cooperationwith DevelopingCour	atries 59
Sub-Program12.1 -EffectiveUtilizationoftheIntellectualProperty	
Economic, Social and Cultural Development	59
Sub-Program12.2 -SpecialFocusAreas	63
Sub-Program12.3 - PCT, Madridand The Hague Systems Cooperation	
Sub-Program12.4 -IntellectualPropertyOfficeAutomation	68
MAINPROGRAM13 -CooperationwithCertainCo untri	esinEuropeandAsia 70
MAINPROGRAM14 -TheWIPOWorldwideAcademy (WWA) 73
Sub-program14.1 - DistanceLearningandOutreach	73
Sub-program14.2 - Professional Training	75
Sub-program14.3 - PolicyDevelopment	76
MAINPROGRAM15 -InformationTechnology	79
Sub-Program15.1 - InformationTechnologySupport	80
Sub-Program15.2 - InformationTechnologyServices	81
Sub-Program15.3 - WIPONET	83
Sub-Program15.4 - IMPACT	85
Sub-Program15.5 - PCTElectronic -filing	86
Sub-Program15.6 - CLAIMS	87
Sub-Program15.7 - AIMS	88
Sub-Program15.8 - PCTOpticalCharacterRecognition(OCR)	89
MAINPROGRAM16 -Human ResourcesManagement	91
Sub-program16.1 - Engagements	91
Sub-program16.2 -StaffBenefitsandWelfare	92
Sub-program16.3 -StaffManagementPolicyandDevelopment	94
Sub-program16.4 -HealthcareServices	96
MAINPROGRAM17 -AdministrativeServices	97
Sub-Program17.1 -FinancialOperations	97
Sub-Program17.2 -LanguageService	99
Sub-Program17.3 -Conference,Communications,RecordsandPub	lications
ProductionServices	100
Sub-Program17.4 -Procurement, Contracts and Travel Services	103
MAINPROGRAM18 -Premises	104
Sub-Program18.1 -PremisesManagement	105
Sub-Program18.2 -OfficeSpace,MaintenanceandSecurity	105
Sub-Program18.3 -Ex -WMObuilding	106
Sub-Program18.4 -NewConstruction	107

[End of Annex II and of document]